

# Oslo Utøya

By Anthony Shell

## 1 Introduction

A thorough examination of the anonymous writings and behavior of Breivik, prior to the 22<sup>nd</sup> July 2011 – and comparisons of that earlier source information (especially prior to 2010), to the public content of his ‘manifesto’, to his utterances during his police/psychiatric interviews and his trial, and to his letters from prison – has provided valuable insights into the true motives behind Breivik’s murderous onslaught.

This research has involved the discovery by the author, and the detailed examination, of almost 150 (electronic) documents containing apparent communications between Anders Behring Breivik and others, in the period between the 1<sup>st</sup> January 2003 and the 22<sup>nd</sup> July 2011. This is in addition to the use of approximately 500 primary sourced, public-domain documents (referenced at the end of this report).

Additionally, a key part of an understanding of developments in Anders Brehring Breivik’s thinking, in the years preceding Oslo/Utøya, follows from examinations of Breivik’s anonymous Internet blogs – as well as evidence from independent, verifiable sources.

This research is therefore based upon a detailed examination of the activities of Anders Behring Breivik (and others) in a 10-year period between 2003 and 2012. This report provides a précis of that work.

## 2 Breivik Opposes “Ethnocentric” Europeans

Important insights into Breivik’s true motivations and purpose can be found in his Internet (forum) postings in the years immediately preceding his murderous attacks in Oslo and Utøya.

In his postings on the document.no forum (between the 7<sup>th</sup> September 2009 and the 25<sup>th</sup> March 2011) Breivik claimed to be: a strong advocate of cultural conservatism; against hate ideologies; against racism; against political violence; and supportive of an emerging European counter-jihad movement.

A notable comment by Breivik appeared on the 30<sup>th</sup> November 2009: *“I do not understand why the BBC mention[s] [the] extreme right and the National Socialists? I have never ever heard of a right extreme [sic] or NS terrorist attack of importance on European soil. This sounds like cultural Marxist wishful thinking.”*<sup>1</sup>

**The significance being, of course, that just 18 months later Anders Breivik – posing as an extreme-right National Socialist – carried out precisely the type of hideous crime that he, himself, believed would be to the full satisfaction of “cultural Marxist wishful thinking”.**

---

<sup>1</sup> Source: <http://www.document.no> - post by ‘Anders B’, 30<sup>th</sup> November 2009, 02:32:30

On the 4<sup>th</sup> December 2009 Breivik explicitly warned of the dangers of the emergence of an “*ethnocentric*” cultural conservatism: *“My hope is that they [young, native Norwegians] will see the cultural / political context, but one should not ignore the fact that the new generations of young people will go in the direction of ethnocentrism. Young people need solutions, and currently there are no anti-racist cultural conservative options for youths. Some therefore choose the options that exist, which then is ethnocentric.”*<sup>2</sup>

Just two days later a most significant post was submitted to document.no by Anders Breivik, and is therefore quoted at some length: *“One can not fight racism (multikulti) with racism. Ethnocentrism is therefore the complete opposite of what we want to achieve. ... We have chosen Vienna School of Thought as the ideological foundation. This means opposition to multiculturalism and Islamization (on cultural grounds). All our ideological arguments [are] based on anti-racism. ... Ethnocentrism is contrary to the principles of the Vienna School of Thought, which is why you may have been censored in the past. ... Yes, we will defeat multiculturalism / cultural Marxism finally (as this is very discriminatory and racist). But we must do it [on] the right ideological grounds.”*<sup>3</sup>

Quite clearly Breivik was calling for the rejection of “*ethnocentrism*” within Europe – which he especially associated with “*racism*”.<sup>4</sup> He will have been very aware that “*ethnocentrism*” had been adopted as a pejorative, racist term of abuse, against people of European descent. In particular “*ethnocentrism*” has come to be used to represent a psycho-pathological condition only found in white (native European) people. Breivik is seen to have actually supported this overtly anti-nativist, hatemongering position.

On all of his various Internet forum postings, Breivik never once altered his stance in regard to his opposition to what he saw as “*ethnocentrism*”.

However, in December 2009, Anders Behring Breivik gave this advice to Fjordman: *“But it’s perhaps not strategically right to focus on ethno-centrism at this time. It will of course be essential in a conflict situation, but will give too much ammunition to your critics if you focus too much on that.”*<sup>5</sup> Therefore, whilst Breivik was (at that time) warning Fjordman to stay away from “*ethno-centric*” arguments, he would later include a discourse, within his ‘compendium/manifesto’, that he would have known would ensure that European “*ethno-centrism*” would forever be associated with his mass murder at Oslo and Utøya.

Within his compendium, published on the day of his murderous onslaught, Breivik stated: *“Ethnocentrism and especially propagating a monoculture is and will always be the most essential building block of a successful nation long term. We know this because we have studied history. ... There is no hope of preserving democracy when you deliberately deconstruct everything that fuels social cohesion, such as*

<sup>2</sup> Source: <http://www.document.no> - post by ‘Anders B’, 4<sup>th</sup> December 2009, 20:08:02

<sup>3</sup> Source: <http://www.document.no> - post by ‘Anders B’, 6<sup>th</sup> December 2009, 13:26:53

<sup>4</sup> This was noted by other analysts within 4 days of the Oslo/Utøya atrocity, where it was observed: *“The claims that he is ‘far-right’ or a ‘right-wing extremist’ are false as well. He certainly has some right-of-center views; however, when you really examine them, you see that they are not truly right-wing. Breivik is staunchly pro-homosexual, pro-civic nationalism, and pro-Israel. He is extremely opposed to Islam, multiculturalism, cultural Marxism, and the Frankfurt School, in addition to ethnocentrism and ‘racism’. In fact, he comes right out and says, ‘[W]e have to ensure that we influence other culturally [sic] conservatives to take our anti-racist, pro-homosexual, pro-Israeli line of thought.’”* [my emphasis]. Reference: ‘Anders Behring Breivik’, by Nathanael Strickland, Faith and Heritage, 26<sup>th</sup> July 2011, source: <http://faithandheritage.com/2011/07/anders-behring-breivik/>

<sup>5</sup> Email from ‘Anders Behring’ to Fjordman, 11<sup>th</sup> December 2009, source: ‘The Mystery of The Lone Wolf Killer: Anders Behring Breivik and The Threat’, Unni Turretin, Pegasus Books LLC, New York 2015

*religion, culture, traditions and identity (including ethnic). There is no hope of preserving democracy without a unified demos.*"<sup>6 7 8 9</sup>

Therefore – whilst previously warning European conservatives of the dangers of “*racist ethnocentrism*” – in his compendium Breivik subsequently espoused a completely contrary position, and expressed support for “*ethnocentrism*” as an “*essential building block*” for European conservatism.

**Breivik used his compendium to label European “*ethno-centrists*” as people who planned, or who supported, acts of murderous terrorism.** He undoubtedly would have known that his actions (on the 22<sup>nd</sup> July 2011) would enable those advocating (and enforcing) mass immigration and multiculturalism throughout Europe to portray their opponents as being part of a socio-pathological group consisting of white, racist, deranged (potentially violent, and murderous) “*far-right extremists*” and “*ethno-centrists*”.

It is obvious that the Norwegian prosecuting authorities were very aware of these inconsistencies – and expressed their concerns that such inconsistencies tended to undermine the narrative both the Oslo court and Breivik were attempting to construct: “*Breivik posted comments on both the USA and Europe – but describes only Europe as struggling with nationalism and socialism. ... that Breivik called nationalism a European disease ... [Police Superintendent] Saether says that it does not fit [with the proposed narrative]. ... Saether points to the contradiction in relation to the attitude [of Breivik, in his compendium, and his trial testimony] to the Kosovo conflict and other ideology.*”<sup>10 11</sup> [my emphasis]

On the 22<sup>nd</sup> June 2011 (just one month **before** his killing spree) Breivik wrote: “*The problem is built in nationalism itself ... the real problem of it is that you can't have nationalism, which is ethnic states, without democracy and republicanism. You can have an ethnocentric population, but an ethnocentric state is hard to have. Take Hapsburg Austria. It was a multi-ethnic state, yet every ethnicity within it had an identity and was pretty much separate. I'm not exactly sure if republicanism creates nationalism at first or the other way around, but they are interconnected. And republics always do total wars. One of the inventions of the French Republic was national conscription and from then on all countries had to have....*”<sup>12</sup>

The document.no Internet forum – through the leadership of its owner, Hans Rustad – had already developed a reputation for the following: an anti-Islamism rhetoric; of promoting strong support for Israel;

<sup>6</sup> Extract from Anders Behring Breivik’s ‘compendium’, page 1225, as quoted by Free Republic, source <http://www.freerepublic.com/focus/news/2753026/replies?c=21>

<sup>7</sup> Note that all quotations from Anders Breivik’s compendium have been taken from reliable, third party sources. The compendium, itself, has NOT been downloaded.

<sup>8</sup> See, for example: An examination of Breivik’s compendium by the Investigative Project on Terrorism (IPT), by Steven Emerson – as referenced in ‘The Pro-Islamic Aspects of Breivik’s Compendium’, by ‘Fjordman’, Front Page magazine’ 10<sup>th</sup> September 2012; ‘The Norway Massacre’, by Israel Shamir, 28<sup>th</sup> July 2011; ‘Breivik’s Balkan Obsession’, The Economist, 27<sup>th</sup> July 2011; and ‘Anders Behring Breivik’, section: ‘Compendium’, in Wikipedia, down-loaded cache copy of the 28<sup>th</sup> December 2012

<sup>9</sup> Breivik used both the terms ‘compendium’ and ‘manifesto’ to describe his 1500-page document – even though neither term is particularly appropriate.

<sup>10</sup> In the evidence given by Police Superintendent Vidar Saether, of the Norwegian Bureau of Crime Investigation, Oslo trial testimony, 30<sup>th</sup> May 2012, 14:08 to 14:10 hours

<sup>11</sup> ‘Anders Behring Breivik Trial: Norway Killer Acted Alone, Police Officials Say’, by Bjeorn H Amland, Huffington Post, 30<sup>th</sup> May 2012, source: [http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/05/30/anders-behring-breivik-trial\\_n\\_1555214.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/05/30/anders-behring-breivik-trial_n_1555214.html)

<sup>12</sup> ‘Conservative Swede on ferdinand bardamu white people are at Jun 22’, quoting ‘RebelliousnessVanilla’, ConSwede Overview, 22<sup>nd</sup> June 2011, source: <http://csoverview.blogspot.com/>

and of attacking “*Serbian nationalism*” – and the supposed Serbian-instigated “*genocide*” in Kosovo.<sup>13</sup> Significantly, Hans Rustad repeatedly lambasted the countries of Western Europe for having been reluctant in taking military action against Serbia. He asserted that those countries decided to act (in 1999) only after coming under considerable pressure from the USA and NATO.

Hans Rustad’s commentary on the Yugoslavian civil war was such as to invite comparisons of Serbia (and Serbia’s ally, Russia) to that of Nazi Germany of the late 1930s to mid 1940s.<sup>14 15 16</sup>

Notably, document.no (Hans Rustad) has been linked to NATO via Christian Tybring-Gjedde – a graduate of the NATO Defense College (Rome, 1997); a member of the Norwegian delegation to NATO in Brussels (for 3 years between 1993 and 2005, whilst employed by the Norwegian Ministry of Defense); and a participant (as a Norwegian Government representative) in various NATO-sponsored conferences.<sup>17 18</sup>

Christian Tybring-Gjedde reportedly suffered a breakdown after he continued to express his concerns about immigration, following the Oslo/Utøya attacks, and was aggressively ridiculed for doing so.<sup>19</sup>

In December 2007 the prominent Norwegian blogger Fjordman (Peder Are Nøstvold Jensen) produced an article titled ‘Why We Should Oppose An Independent Kosovo’.<sup>20 21 22</sup> That article was a response to an extraordinary, excoriating attack by Hans Rustad upon Fjordman, in which Rustad accused Fjordman of “*revisionism*” for expressing support for Serbia in regard to Kosovo (and for criticising the bombing of Serbia by combined NATO air forces).

In his lengthy and closely argued article Fjordman maintained that any analysis of the Kosovo War had to take into consideration, not only the centuries of brutal oppression by the Ottomans of Orthodox Christians within the Balkans, but also (i.e. from the beginning of the 1980s) the ethnic cleansing of Serbians from

<sup>13</sup> ‘A Non-Representative Elite Dominate The News’, by Tor-Bjorn North Gaard, IDAG.no – Norway Today, 21<sup>st</sup> December 2010

<sup>14</sup> ‘Klassekampen-intervju’, Gunnar Nyquist, *document.no*, 27<sup>th</sup> January 2007, source: [https://www.document.no/2007/01/rustad\\_i\\_klassekampen/](https://www.document.no/2007/01/rustad_i_klassekampen/)

<sup>15</sup> ‘Serbia – moralsk ingenmannsland’, *Hans Rustad*, *document.no*, 17<sup>th</sup> October 2007, source: [https://www.document.no/2007/10/serbia\\_moralsk\\_ingenmannsland/](https://www.document.no/2007/10/serbia_moralsk_ingenmannsland/)

<sup>16</sup> Notably Hans Rustad continues to give support to NATO military interventions in the affairs of other nations. On the 11<sup>th</sup> November 2014 Rustad published an opinion piece (in *document.no*) that included the following: “*In Russia the jingoistic media whips up hysteria and hatred against Ukraine ... If the West is serious about its support for Ukraine it should do two things: show that it is preparing stricter sanctions; and make ready arms shipments to Ukraine.*” Source: ‘Vil EU og NATO la Ukraina i stikken?’, by Hans Rustad, 11<sup>th</sup> November 2014, source: <https://www.document.no/2014/11/vil-eu-og-nato-la-ukraina-i-stikken/>

<sup>17</sup> ‘Christian Tybring-Gjedde I Documents Friends 20/10/2010’, Youtube.com, source: <https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLAF8BF1A8E44F3AE3>

<sup>18</sup> NATO Parliamentary Assembly SUMMARY of the meeting of the Committee on the Civil Dimension of Security, Elafiti 2, Hotel Valamar Lacroma Dubrovnik, Croatia, Saturday 12 and Sunday 13 October 2013. Member delegate: Christian TYBRING-GJEDDE (Norway).

<sup>19</sup> From a letter by Breivik (presumably from his Oslo prison cell) to an individual in Russia, dated 5<sup>th</sup> July 2012. Source: ‘The Mystery Of The Lone Wolf Killer – Anders Behring Breivik and The Threat Of Terror In Plain Sight’, Unni Turrettini, Pegasus Books LLC, New York 2015 – page 234.

<sup>20</sup> See: ‘”Fjordman” Reveals Identity’, News In English, 5<sup>th</sup> August 2011, source: <http://www.newsinenglish.no>

<sup>21</sup> ‘Fjordman: Why We Should Oppose An Independent Kosovo’, by Fjordman, 4<sup>th</sup> December 2007, Jihad Watch, source: <http://www.jihadwatch.org/2007/12/fjordman-why-we-should-oppose-an-independent-kosovo>

<sup>22</sup> ‘Nobel Peace Prize Awarded For Appeasement Of Jihad’, by Fjordman, 11<sup>th</sup> October 2008, Gates of Vienna (GoV), source: <http://gatesofvienna.blogspot.co.uk/2008/10/nobel-peace-prize-awarded-for.html>

Kosovo by supporters of a 'Greater Albania' (including from within the US State Department).<sup>23 24 25 26 27 28</sup>

In March 2007, an article by Fjordman was published in The Brussels Journal titled: 'Native Revolt: A European Declaration of Independence'.<sup>29</sup> Notably, early in the following year (April 2008), Fjordman produced another article, also published in The Brussels Journal, in which he expressed support for the creation of a 'European Indigenous People's Movement'.<sup>30 31</sup> Anders Breivik will have seen those articles.

Pointedly, Fjordman warned of the possible consequences of the continual appeasement by European governments, to Muslim rioters within the major European cities: *"Perhaps the native Dutch in Utrecht thought that hey, we are quiet and peaceful and yet we get only contempt from our so-called leaders. Muslims burn stuff and get concessions. Perhaps we should start burning stuff, too. What have we got to lose? We're already losing our country."* Most significantly, at the end of the article Fjordman asserted the principle of the right of self-determination of native people - and especially when those native people are confronted by the genocidal intent of a powerful and ruthless political elite.

It was within that context that, in September 2008, Fjordman raised the justifiable right of the native indigenous European people to bear arms in defence of themselves and their homeland – and especially to defend themselves against a growing Islamist insurgency, supported by that treasonous political elite.<sup>32</sup>

<sup>23</sup> In April 2012 the US Secretary of State, Hilary Clinton, warmly welcomed the Prime Minister of Kosovo to Washington, with these words: *"It's a great pleasure for me to welcome Prime Minister Thaçi back to Washington and here to the State Department. The prime minister has shown great leadership, and he has helped to promote democracy, stability, and the rule of law in Kosovo."* Source: 'Remarks With Kosovan Prime Minister Hashim Thaci After Their Meeting', Hillary Rodham Clinton, Secretary of State, US State Department, Press Release, Washington, DC, 4<sup>th</sup> April 2012, source: <http://www.state.gov/secretary/rm/2012/04/187441.htm>

<sup>24</sup> A secret KFOR/NATO report, prepared in 2004, examined the past relationship between the Prime Minister Mr. Hashim Thaçi, and his personal aide/secretary Mr. Xhavit Haliti. Of particular note are the numerous allegations, contained within that KFOR/NATO report, of Xhavit Haliti's powerful position within serious organised crime in Albania and Kosovo – of (for example) his *"being involved in criminal activities such as prostitution, weapons and drug smuggling"*. Source: 'J2 Special Projects – Target Folder for Mr. Xhavit HALITI', intelligence surveillance report for the Kosovo Stabilisation FORCE (KFOR), marked SECRET Rel USA KFOR and NATO, 10<sup>th</sup> March 2004, page 30

<sup>25</sup> That secret KFOR/NATO report included the observations that: *"Mr. Haliti is known as being the political and financial adviser for Hashim Thaçi; of having been a close associate of both the former Prime Minister of Albania Fatos Nano and the (then) head of the Albanian Secret Service Fatos Klosi; and of having been the head of logistics for UCK/PDK/KLA."* Source: 'J2 Special Projects – Target Folder for Mr. Xhavit HALITI', intelligence surveillance report for the Kosovo Stabilisation FORCE (KFOR), marked SECRET Rel USA KFOR and NATO, 10<sup>th</sup> March 2004, pages 4 and 35

<sup>26</sup> Notably, an important part of the work by Fjordman involved exposing the anti-European genocidal racism of some of the more prominent Scandinavian (and other European) *"anti-racist"* organizations – something that Breivik must have been very aware of.

<sup>27</sup> In, for example, work by 'Fjordman', as published in: 'An Open Letter To Expo The Expressen Newspaper', by 'Fjordman', Gates of Vienna, Monday 28<sup>th</sup> January 2008; and 'Fjordman: Defeating Eurabia Part V and IV', by 'Fjordman, Vlad Tepes forum, April 2011. Sources: ; <http://gatesofvienna.blogspot.com/2008/01/open-letter-to-expo-and-expressen.html> and [http://vladtepesblog.com/?page\\_id=1131](http://vladtepesblog.com/?page_id=1131)

<sup>28</sup> For example this quote, attributed to Tobias Hübinette of the Swedish State-sponsored organization Expo: *"To feel and even think that the white race is inferior in every conceivable way is natural with regards to its history and current actions. Let the Western countries of the white race perish in blood and suffering. Long live the multicultural, racially mixed and classless ecological society! Long live anarchy!"*, in CREOL N° 4, 1996

<sup>29</sup> 'Native Revolt: A European Declaration of Independence', by Fjordman, The Brussels Journal, 16<sup>th</sup> March 2007, source: <http://www.brusselsjournal.com/node/1980>

<sup>30</sup> 'Creating a European Indigenous People's Movement', by Fjordman, The Brussels Journal, 6<sup>th</sup> April 2008, source: <http://www.brusselsjournal.com/node/3153>

<sup>31</sup> 'Creating A European Indigenous People's Movement', by Fjordman, source: [http://vladtepesblog.com/?page\\_id=1131](http://vladtepesblog.com/?page_id=1131)

<sup>32</sup> Within a lengthy article, Fjordman argued *"My advice to Westerners in general is to arm themselves immediately, first of all mentally with the knowledge of the enemy and pride in their own culture and heritage, but also physically with guns and the skills how to use them"*. See: 'Will Holland Survive the 21<sup>st</sup> Century?', by Fjordman, 19<sup>th</sup> September 2008, Gates of Vienna (GoV),

Anders Breivik **never** supported such calls for a popular, armed resistance by the European people.<sup>33 34</sup>

The importance of Fjordman articles cannot be overstated. They demonstrate the fact that – and in contrast to the situation in the USA – there was an emerging desire that the interests, rights and entitlements of the native, indigenous European people should be paramount in the development of any European counter-jihad movement.

In October 2007, just 10 months after Fjordman’s seminal article, the inaugural European counter-jihad conference was held in Brussels. Although Fjordman attended the conference, he didn’t speak.<sup>35</sup> The principle speakers included prominent European politicians, academics and writers, such as: Gerard Batten MEP; Bat Ye’or; Paul Belien (The Brussels Journal); Filip Dewinter (Vlaams Belang); Ted Ekeroth; Lars Hedegaard; Jens Anfindsen; Johannes J G Jansen; Adriana Bolchini Gaigher; Armando Manocchio; Traian Ungureanu; Elisabeth Sabaditch-Wolff; Dr Patrick Sookhdeo; Dr Marc Cogen; Sam Solomon; Laurent Artur du Plessis; and Matyas Zmo. The principle speakers from the USA were Robert Spencer and Dr Andrew Bostom.<sup>36 37 38 39</sup>

In response to attacks upon him by Charles Johnson of Little Green Footballs [LGF] in October 2008 Fjordman made this extremely apposite observation: *“The ‘white nationalist’ label which LGF used is totally meaningless in Europe. Maybe it makes sense in a North American or Australian context, but not in a European one. Yes, native Europeans happen to be born white, and most of us support national*

---

source: <http://gatesofvienna.blogspot/2008/09/will-holland-survive-the-21st-century> - downloaded from ‘WayBack Machine’ archive on the 3<sup>rd</sup> December 2016

<sup>33</sup> In late 2009 Breivik did suggest that people in Europe should *“buy a gun and learn how to use it”*. However this was a part of a list of suggestions from Breivik on how people should prepare to personally survive the post-apocalyptic collapse of European civilization. It was never a call for armed resistance to prevent that collapse. Source: ‘reversal is Possible’, Gates of Vienna (GoV), 24<sup>th</sup> July 2009, comment from *alias* Conservative Swede, 27<sup>th</sup> July 2009 at 11:49am, <http://gatesofvienna.blogspot.com/2009/07/reversal-is-possible.html>

<sup>34</sup> In his ‘manifesto’, and during the Oslo 2012 trial, Breivik did cite such persons as Chief Sitting Bull as exemplary examples of an indigenous people bravely fighting mass colonization and the loss of their native homelands – as examples for the native European people. However he only ever did so after he committed the Oslo/Utøya atrocity (killing mostly native Norwegian people) and during the Oslo trial (when the full horror of his murderous cruelty was being presented to the public, in gruesome detail).

<sup>35</sup> In April 2011 the Brussels Journal published an interview with the writer and academic Ole JØrgen Anfindsen in which he emphasized the dangers of mass immigration, Islam and political correctness, to the indigenous people of Europe. He concluded by saying: *“As we engage in battle with those who hate the West and everything it stands for, as well as those who despise people of European descent, let us not stoop to their corrupt ways and despicable methods. Let us affirm the value of every human being, irrespective of ethnicity, race, or religion (or lack of such). Let us be caring, reasonable, and generous – without becoming utopian, stupid, or naïve. And let us, above all, seek the truth – wherever it may lead.”* Notably Ole JØrgen Anfindsen has previously worked with Fjordman – and he is also the brother of Jens Tomas Anfindsen, who was one of the principle speakers at the Brussels 2007 counter-jihad conference. ‘The Suicide Paradigm – A Conversation With Ole JØrgen Anfindsen’, The Brussels Journal, 25<sup>th</sup> April 2011, source: <http://www.brusselsjournal.com/node/4731>

<sup>36</sup> *“Fjordman attended the Counterjihad summit in Brussels last month. Although he did not speak himself, he was held in the same high esteem as Bat Ye’or, David Littman, Robert Spencer, Andrew Bostom, and all the other accomplished people who did speak. ... The blogger Conservative Swede, one of the European attendees at the Counterjihad summit, commented: ‘Charles [Johnson] needs to block himself off from reality completely, to be able to uphold two contradicting things: his photo of Oriana Fallaci on the sidebar of his blog, while doing all in his power to bring down our conference’ ...”* ‘My Farewell To Little Green Footballs’, Fjordman (with introduction by Baron Bodissey), Gates of Vienna (GoV), 14<sup>th</sup> November 2007, source: <http://gatesofvienna.blogspot.com/2007/11/my-farewell-to-little-green-footballs.html>

<sup>37</sup> ‘Counter Jihad Europe – Building Networks and Coalition Against The Islamisation Of Europe’, Vigilant Freedom Europe, 19<sup>th</sup> October 2007, source: <http://counterjihadeuropa.wordpress.com/2007/10/23/counterjihad-brussels-2007-conference/>

<sup>38</sup> ‘Counter Jihad Europe – Building Networks and Coalition Against The Islamisation Of Europe’, Vigilant Freedom Europe, 28<sup>th</sup> October 2007, source: <http://counterjihadeuropa.wordpress.com/2007/10/>

<sup>39</sup> ‘Counter Jihad Europa – Building Networks and Coalitions Against the Islamisation of Europe – Biographies’, undated, source: <http://counterjihadeuropa.wordpress.com/conferences/counterjihad-brussels-2007/counterjihad-brussels-2007-biographies/>

*sovereignty. But nobody calls Asians, Africans or others who fight for their dignity black, brown or yellow nationalists, so why should we be called white nationalists if we do the same?”*<sup>40 41</sup>

In March 2010 Fjordman lent his support to an article by Paul Weston (of the UK counter-jihad movement) titled ‘Ethnically Cleansing The English’. The article was published on the GoV website.<sup>42</sup>

Such pro-nativist views – then being developed and promulgated by the European counter-jihad movement – will have enraged not only the ‘progressive’/‘new left’ political establishment within both the USA and Europe, but also many of those within the US-led counter-jihad movement.

There can be little doubt Fjordman will have been perceived by many of those, within those groups, as someone who needed to be silenced – and done so in such a way that he and his work could then, and at all future times, be totally discredited.

The evidence indicates Anders Behring Breivik expected it would be generally assumed that **he** was the blogger Fjordman – given that so much of the content of his ‘manifesto’ was taken directly from Fjordman’s writings (with even the title of his ‘manifesto’ being directly copied from an earlier Fjordman article). It is also quite possible (and, indeed, quite likely) that Breivik expected Fjordman would simply disappear following the Oslo/Utøya atrocity – and that the ideas espoused by Fjordman would not only be discredited but would, *in perpetuity*, remain undefended (and, effectively, indefensible).

It appears that the Norwegian police initially assumed that Anders Breivik was the blogger ‘Fjordman’ – they appear to have made no effort whatsoever to trace the mysterious ‘Fjordman’ despite his widely disseminated arguments appearing so prominently within the killer’s ‘manifesto’. The decision by Fjordman to hand himself in to the Norwegian police surprised both the police and (no doubt) Breivik himself.

### 3 A False Flag: Blame The Serbs

On the 10<sup>th</sup> December 2009, in an Oslo café on Universitetsgata, Anders Behring Breivik attended a face-to-face meeting with approximately 20 members of the ‘Friends of Document.no’ group. The meeting was chaired by Hans Rustad, and with the topic under discussion being that of the future policy, direction and financing of document.no.<sup>43 44 45</sup>

<sup>40</sup> ‘Fjordman: Defeating Eurabia Part IV and V’, by Fjordman, Vlad Tepes, October 2008, source: [http://vladtapesblog.com/?page\\_id=1131](http://vladtapesblog.com/?page_id=1131)

<sup>41</sup> As early as 1998 Lawrence Auster had written: “In [Earl] Raab’s mind, a white majority, **by its very existence**, poses a never-ending threat of Nazism. White gentiles, left to themselves, are all potential Nazis. However he went on to add: “For some Jews, the desire to destroy white society is not based on any perceived threat posed by that society, but on pure animus.” ‘Jews – The Archetypal Multiculturalists’, Lawrence Auster, View From the Right (VFR), 1998 [and republished on the 10<sup>th</sup> March 2013], source: <http://www.amniation.com/vfr/archives/024334.html>

<sup>42</sup> ‘Ethnically Cleansing The English’, by Paul Weston, Gates of Vienna, 12<sup>th</sup> March 2010, source: <http://gatesofvienna.blogspot.com/2010/03/ethnically-cleansing-english.html>

<sup>43</sup> ‘Documents Venner stiftet’, by Hans Rustad, 12<sup>th</sup> December 2009, source: [https://www.document.no/2009/12/documents\\_venner\\_stiftet/](https://www.document.no/2009/12/documents_venner_stiftet/)

<sup>44</sup> ‘A Norwegian Tragedy – Anders Behring Breivik And The Massacre On Utøya’, by Aage Borchgrevink, Polity Press, Cambridge, 2013 – page 135

Breivik emailed Fjordman on the 11<sup>th</sup> February 2010 saying he had “*given up on document.no*” (not true), urged Fjordman to join Facebook, and offered to provide Fjordman with his “*200 absolute best connected FB patriots in Europe and the US*”. However Fjordman maintains that he rejected Breivik’s offer.<sup>46 47</sup>

Again, context and time-lines are crucial. The evidence is that Anders Behring Breivik commenced preparations for political violence in 2010 (possibly as early as February of that year). It was from that time Breivik began putting together his story (for inclusion in his compendium) of his actions being inspired and directed by a “*Serbian war hero*” he met some 8 years previously (i.e. in May 2002) – a Serbian nationalist who had supposedly inducted him into a “*PCCTS Knights Templar*” organization.

Breivik made use of contemporary material that was then (from mid 2010, onwards) appearing on the LionheartUK Internet blog to both embellish, and give apparent credibility to that story.<sup>48 49 50 51</sup>

During his trial in Oslo, in April 2012, Breivik claimed that his actions (mass murder) were intended to provoke an extreme reaction against all “*moderates*” and to increase “*polarization*”.<sup>52</sup> He specifically claimed that: “*As regards the identity [of the PCCTS Knights Templar] the essence was to try to distance oneself sufficiently from national socialism because it was quite blood-stained. We felt it completely essential to do so. For the extreme right to ever be able to prevail in Europe in the future, one had to distance oneself from the old school ideology. One would chose a new identity.*” – adding that this identity “*was, in a way, imported from Serbia*”.<sup>53</sup>

Breivik was attempting to introduce both an “*extreme right*”, and a Serbian nationalist connection, to his extreme, murderous actions.

This testimony must be seen as being of particular interest, given Breivik’s previous comments on the absence of acts of terrorism by “*the extreme right*” and “*national socialists*” (and on BBC propaganda) in a posting on the document.no forum, in November 2009 (first page of this report).<sup>54</sup>

---

<sup>45</sup> ‘Masseorderens Private e-Poster’ {The Private e-mails Of A Mass Murderer}, by K Stormak, Spartacus, Oslo, 2012 – as quoted by: ‘Anders Breivik And The Rise Of Islamophobia’, by Sindre Bangstad, Zed Books Ltd., London 2014 – page 110

<sup>46</sup> Source: <https://sites.google.com/site/breiviktimeline/documents/2010-02-11-correspondence-between-breivik-and-fjordman>

<sup>47</sup> ABB emailed Fjordman in 2009 and 2010 saying he was working on a “*book*”, and asked Fjordman if they could meet. Fjordman turned him down. ‘Fjordman Reveals Identity’, News In English, 5<sup>th</sup> August 2011, source: <http://www.newsinenglish.no>

<sup>48</sup> Produced by: Paul Cinato, a.k.a. Paul Ray, a.k.a Paul Andrews

<sup>49</sup> See: ‘The Order 777 – Mad Nick Production’, by Paul Ray, 29<sup>th</sup> May 2010, Lionheart UK blog, source: <http://lionheartuk.blogspot.com/2010/05/order-777-mad-nick-production.html>

<sup>50</sup> See: ‘The Gathering: Johnny Adair/Paul Ray a.k.a Lionheart/Nick Greger ...’, uploaded on Youtube.com by globalresistance.webs.com on the 28<sup>th</sup> February 2011

<sup>51</sup> It was from the LionheartUK website that Anders Breivik sourced his compendium reference to The Royal British Legion, and listing it among UK nationalist groups – obviously believing (wrongly) that it was a nationalist organization.

<sup>52</sup> Statement To The Court by Anders Behring Breivik, 17<sup>th</sup> April 2012, Oslo District Court, Norway

<sup>53</sup> ‘Anders Behring Breivik attacks inspired by Serbian nationalists, court hears’, by Helen Pidd (in Oslo), The Guardian, 18<sup>th</sup> April 2012, source: <http://www.theguardian.com/world/2012/apr/18/anders-behring-breivik-serb-nationalists#top>

<sup>54</sup> A report carried by the BBC the day after Breivik’s murderous attacks included the comment: “*There are also citizens’ websites like Document.no, where Anders Behring Breivik left racist, extremist right-wing comments along with fellow anti-Muslims, and there were attempts to start up Norwegian satellite groups in support of the English Defence League.*” This BBC report is contrary to the truth. It is an example of how the BBC spreads disinformation to support a particular political narrative. Source: ‘Viewpoint: Attack Strike At Norway’s Values’, by Liss Goril Anda, Journalist in Stavanger Norway, BBC Europe, source:



In addition it is noted that Breivik – whilst professing to be anti-communist and a “*cultural conservative*” – occasionally describes his position using language more usually deployed by the hard-left to describe it's opponents – viz. of being of the “*extreme far-right*”. This choice of words is seen as a highly significant error. It is an error that points to the nature of the deceit that underpins Breivik's words and actions.<sup>55</sup>

The Norwegian journalist and writer Aage Borchgrevink (who has made a special study of Anders Breivik) has observed: “*While he attached great importance in the compendium to the Kosovo war in 1999, writing that NATO's attack on Serbia was the event that radicalized him, Breivik seemed completely uninterested when the prosecutor questioned him about this in court.*”<sup>56</sup>

From detailed studies of both Breivik's copious Internet postings, and his Oslo court testimony (in 2012) it is concluded that his claim (made within his compendium) that it was the NATO bombings of Serbia during the 1999 Kosovo war that originally radicalized him, was a total invention on his part.<sup>57 58 59</sup>

An extensive examination of his Internet postings shows Breivik to have expressed almost no interest in Serbia (and no interest in NATO involvement in the Yugoslavian civil war) – that is, not until late 2009 as part of his (rather obvious) *agent provocateur* efforts, and in his publication of his compendium on the day of the Oslo/Utøya massacre.<sup>60 61 62</sup>

This observation (of Breivik not having previously expressed any genuine support for Serbia, in regard to the Kosovo war) is also consistent with the subsequent findings by the Norwegian Police.<sup>63</sup>

The Norwegian journalist Øyvind Strømme has also observed: “*The comments Breivik left in FpU's forum in 2002 and 2003 even demonstrate that the claims in his manifesto – that the NATO bombings in Serbia*

<http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/world-europe-14260743>

<sup>55</sup> For example, of Breivik describing himself as “*a right wing extremist*” in his statement to the Oslo Court, on the 22<sup>nd</sup> June 2012.

<sup>56</sup> ‘A Norwegian Tragedy – Anders Behring Breivik And The Massacre On Utøya’, by Aage Borchgrevink, Polity Press, Cambridge, 2013 – page 171

<sup>57</sup> ‘A Norwegian Tragedy – Anders Behring Breivik And The Massacre On Utøya’, by Aage Borchgrevink, Polity Press, Cambridge, 2013 – page 130

<sup>58</sup> From Anders Behring Breivik cross-examination records, Oslo District Court, 17<sup>th</sup> April 2012, as referenced in: ‘A Norwegian Tragedy – Anders Behring Breivik And The Massacre On Utøya’, by Aage Borchgrevink, Polity Press, Cambridge, 2013 – page 171

<sup>59</sup> The only references to Serbia that Breivik makes within his document.no postings is to the growth of predominantly Muslim regions in Serbia (i.e. in Kosovo).

<sup>60</sup> In an examination of many hundreds of Internet postings attributed to Breivik, going back to January 2003, only one reference to Serbia can be found – in which Breivik makes a non-committal response to another forum contributor, in which he refers to “*fascist Serbia*”.

<sup>61</sup> In: ‘radova karadzic European martyr’, by *alias* TheWanderingWhite, <http://thewanderingwhite.wordpress.com>, 26<sup>th</sup> October 2009; and also ‘radova karadzic infidel hero’, by *alias* TheWanderingWhite, <http://thewanderingwhite.wordpress.com>, 16<sup>th</sup> March 2010 - both articles quoted by *alias* Conservative Swede in: ‘ZIONISM versus Bolshevism – A struggle for the soul of the Jewish people’, 4<sup>th</sup> March 2011 at 01:53am and 02:02am. Source: <http://conswe.de.blogspot.com/2010/05/zionism-versus-bolshevism-struggle-for.html>

<sup>62</sup> Bizarrely, the writer and social-anthropologist Sindre Bangstad, in his political biography of Anders Breivik, makes the following claim: “*So even if questions relating to Serbia and Serbian ultra-nationalism elicited little interest from Behring Breivik's side in court, what has become known of Anders Behring Breivik's many postings on various websites in the years preceding the terrorist attacks on 22/7 does suggest a consistent interest in Serbia and Serbian ultra-nationalist narratives.*” Source: ‘Anders Breivik And The Rise Of Islamophobia’, by Sindre Bangstad, Zed Books London, 2014, page 75

<sup>63</sup> “Breivik had not expressed any interest in the Kosovo conflict in the 103 Internet blogs the police have secured.” – statement from Vidar Saether, of the Oslo Police Department, Oslo trial testimony, 30<sup>th</sup> May 2012, 14:11 hours.

*initiated a change in himself – are untrue. In comments written in 2002, three years after NATO intervened in Serbia, there are even signs that Breivik was a lot more positive towards both Islam and immigration than many of the other debaters in the FpU forums.”*<sup>64 65</sup>

This has to be seen as particularly surprising given that within one year of the end of the Kosovo War (1999) it was being widely reported (by reputable sources) that the NATO-led alliance had fabricated the stories of a Serbian “*genocide*” against Kosovo Muslims – as a pretext for launching its bombing campaign against Serbia.<sup>66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73</sup>

However, despite those revelations – and despite claiming to have been “*radicalized*” by those US/NATO attacks on Serbia – Breivik (at that time) remained resolutely silent.

The inspiration for Breivik’s claims – that his actions were connected to people and events in Serbia – therefore appears to have arisen from his document.no contacts, and from no earlier than September 2009. The concern is that – and presumably unwittingly – document.no (and Hans Rustad) had acted in support of extreme US/NATO/EU hatemongering propaganda, directed against both Serbia and Russia.

Notably, within his compendium/manifesto, Breivik repeated the propaganda used by NATO to justify its military onslaught against Serbia – that Serbia had been engaged in ‘ethnically cleansing’ Kosovo for the

---

<sup>64</sup> ‘Caught In The Web’, by Øyvind Strømmen, 14<sup>th</sup> October 2011, Eurozine, source: <http://www.eurozine.com/articles/2011-10-14-strommen-en.html>

<sup>65</sup> The FpU is the youth branch of the Norwegian Progressive Party – of which Anders Behring was, at that time, a member.

<sup>66</sup> ‘The Kosovo Fraud – Will They Ever Admit It?’, Anti War, 21<sup>st</sup> August 2000, source: <http://www.antiwar.com/justin/j082100.html>

<sup>67</sup> ‘The Propaganda War – Audrey Gillan Tries To Find The Evidence For Mass Atrocities in Kosovo’, by Audrey Gillan, The Guardian, 21<sup>st</sup> August 2000, source: <http://www.theguardian.com/world/2000/aug/21/kosovo.comment>

<sup>68</sup> ‘US/NATO Propaganda And The So-Called Racak “Massacre”’, by Preston Wood, 10<sup>th</sup> June 2000, International Tribunal For US/NATO War Crimes In Yugoslavia, source: <http://www.iacenter.org/warcrime/pwood.htm>

<sup>69</sup> ‘Some cracks in the media propaganda front: reports of grossly exaggerated atrocity stories in Kosovo’, by Barry Grey, 6<sup>th</sup> July 1999, World Socialist Website, source: <http://www.wsws.org/en/articles/1999/07/kos-j06.html>

<sup>70</sup> The KFOR/NATO report contained observations that the ‘Greater Albania’ project has been able to draw upon considerable support from within the United States of America: “*HALITI can also rely on the financial support of the ‘American Albanian Civil League’, which is the American Albanian emigrants agency for the support of the ‘Greater Albanian project in the USA’.*”, ‘J2 Special Projects – Target Folder for Mr. Xhavit HALITI’, intelligence surveillance report for the Kosovo Stabilisation FORCE (KFOR), marked SECRET Rel USA KFOR and NATO, 10<sup>th</sup> March 2004, page 39

<sup>71</sup> Therefore of particular interest are the allegations, contained within the KFOR/NATO report, that: “*Xhavit HALITI with Fatos NANO (former Prime Minister of ALBANIA) were in charge of destabilising the area before the KOSOVO conflict started and they are supporters of GREATER ALBANIA*”. ‘J2 Special Projects – Target Folder for Mr. Xhavit HALITI’, intelligence surveillance report for the Kosovo Stabilisation FORCE (KFOR), marked SECRET Rel USA KFOR and NATO, 10<sup>th</sup> March 2004, pages 4, 40

<sup>72</sup> As early as March 2000, Mr. Jiri Dienstbier, the UN Special Rapporteur on Human Rights, delivered an official report to the UN in which he stated that: “*What the KLA [Kosovo Liberation Army] is doing in Kosovo has nothing to do with retaliation for what Serb authorities did. It is about the realization of a plan of ethnic cleansing, for destabilization of the entire region and creation of a Greater Albania*”. Report to The United Nations Commission for Human Rights, by Jiri Dienstbier – The UN Special Rapporteur on Human Rights for former Yugoslavia, March 2000. Dr. Jiri Dienstbier is the former Spokesman for Charter 77, Foreign Minister of Czechoslovakia, and member of the Commission on Global Governance. From 1998 until 2001 Dr. Dienstbier served as Special Rapporteur of the United Nations Human Rights Commission for the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia, Bosnia-Herzegovina and Croatia.

<sup>73</sup> ‘Report on The Drenica Group’, Bundesnachrichtendienst (BND intelligence service, Germany), marked SECRET, 22<sup>nd</sup> February 2005, ref. BND Analyse vom 22.02.2005, pages 8 and 12

purpose of removing the Muslim population.<sup>74</sup> Breivik was (very effectively) aiding the NATO narrative.

Anders Behring Breivik intended his compendium to serve as a device to generate division and violence within Europe; and to do so (in part) by fabricating a story that his actions were those of a member of a secret, far right, Serbian-controlled terrorist network.

Breivik reportedly embedded a coded list within the compendium (in which case he would have known full well that it would be easily detected and de-ciphered). In that list Breivik reportedly gave the locations of major cities within Europe – and for each location he arbitrarily assigned a pair of Serbian Cyrillic letters, together with a string of (probably meaningless) alphanumeric characters.<sup>75</sup>

Again, the presumption is that Breivik's purpose was to attempt to give credence to the existence of a secret, Serbian-controlled, pan-European terrorist organization.

More recent developments give further insights into the purpose behind the Oslo and Utøya massacres – and especially in terms of Breivik's observed deceit regarding his claims of political/ideological motivation.

In July 2012, in a letter from prison, Breivik directly revealed his false flag duplicity: "*I am not a militant national conservative. I am a national crusader nationalist. I support ethnic and cultural protectionism. ... I believe Christendom can be reformed into an ethnocentric military, like it was before the enlightenment reforms.*"<sup>76</sup> This flatly contradicted his position prior to the Oslo/Utøya massacre (his strong opposition to ethnocentrism, as espoused in document.no, for example).

In January 2014 a letter, also purportedly written by Anders Breivik, was forwarded by the Norwegian prison authority to a number of leading mainstream media outlets within Norway.<sup>77 78 79 80 81</sup> That action was, in itself, very surprising given the maximum-security regime under which Anders Breivik was supposedly being held (see, also, later comments).<sup>82 83 84 85</sup>

---

<sup>74</sup> From the Breivik 'manifesto': "*I do condemn any atrocities committed against Croats and vice versa but for his efforts to rid Serbia of Islam he [Radovan Karadžić] will always be considered and remembered as an honourable Crusader and a European war hero.*" Source: <http://politicalmavens.com/index.php/2011/09/01/breivik-and-the-serbs-the-connection-that-wasnt-norway-massacre-an/>

<sup>75</sup> A transcript of the coded list can be found at: <http://h3x.no/dump/breivik-hidden-codes.txt>

<sup>76</sup> From a letter by Breivik (presumably from his Oslo prison cell) to an individual in Russia, dated 5<sup>th</sup> July 2012. Source: 'The Mystery Of The Lone Wolf Killer – Anders Behring Breivik and The Threat Of Terror In Plain Sight', Unni Turrettini, Pegasus Books LLC, New York 2015 – page 163.

<sup>77</sup> Original source for the Anders Behring Breivik letter: <http://chromatism.net/fjordman/breivik-ideological.pdf>

<sup>78</sup> 'Breivik Vill Deportera "Illojala Judar"', Daniel Vergara, Expo Idag, 10<sup>th</sup> January 2014

<sup>79</sup> 'English-Language Media Ignore Breivik's Coming-Out As A Nazi', Robert Spence, Front Page Magazine, 15<sup>th</sup> January 2014. Source: <http://www.frontpagemag.com/2014/robert-spencer/english-language-media-ignores-breiviks-coming-out-as-a-nazi/>

<sup>80</sup> On the first page of the letter there is this strange opinion: "*Presuppose today's non-nordic immigration of 1% per year, today's fertility rate, and that Nordics are not granted autonomous indigenous states. The biggest threat is neither African nor Asian immigration, but in fact inter-EEC immigration from members from the Mediterranean ethnic family and from the alpine.*"

<sup>81</sup> The letter contains two main topics: firstly, detailed plans concerning the establishing of a so-called "*Nordicist movement*" within northern Europe; and secondly, a claim by (presumably) ABB that his past activities (including what he refers to as "22/7") were intended to protect "*northern European nationalism*" by instead deflecting opprobrium towards the anti-Jihadist movement.

<sup>82</sup> 'Norwegian Mass Murderer Complains About Treatment in Prison – Anders Behring Breivik Sends Letter to Media, Government Officials and European Torture Watchdog', by JOHN D. STOLL And KJETIL MALKENES HOVLAND, Wall Street Journal 10<sup>th</sup> January 2014

That letter included the claim: “*The compendium was, among other things ... created to strengthen the ethnocentrist wing in the contra-jihad movement, by pinning the whole thing on the anti-ethnocentrist wing ... while at the same time protecting and strengthening the ethno-factions.*” And subsequently he makes this bizarre claim: “*... ethnocentrism gained momentum at the same time as I managed to prevent a significant crackdown against the European and US Nordicist movement.*”

**The fact is that this flatly contradicts what Breivik had previously stated in his compendium** (see previous comment) – which leads to the conclusion that Breivik’s “*double psychology*” letter was intended for those not familiar with the compendium’s content (i.e. the general public, in particular). In all the years prior to the publication of his ‘manifesto’ Breivik there is no evidence that he ever privately (or anonymously) expressed any support for a “*Nordicist*” movement, or for a racist “*Nordicist*” ideology.<sup>86</sup>

Obviously the end-result is again the same – of providing a bogus narrative in which the blame for the cruel murder of 77 people can be attributed to a supposedly “*ethnocentric*” European conservative. The letter provides other important clues as regards to Breivik’s true motivations and purpose.

One of the many remarkable coincidences, regarding the early history of Anders Breivik, has to be his close personal association, *circa* 2002, with the prominent criminal lawyer Geir Lippestad.<sup>87</sup> At that time Lippestad was defending Ole Nicolai Kvisler – who was standing trial for the racist murder of a 15-year-old Ghanaian-Norwegian Benjamin Hermansen in an Oslo suburb.<sup>88</sup> Geir Lippestad was also one of the defence lawyers in the 2012 trial of Breivik. Notably, in his prison letter Breivik listed Ole Nicolai Kvisler as one of those he wished to see at the forefront of any indigenous Norwegian movement (and hence should be used to define his own murderous actions of the 22<sup>nd</sup> July 2011).

#### 4 Breivik Kills Norwegian ‘*anti-Semites*’

Insights into Breivik’s motivations (and ideology) for the 22<sup>nd</sup> July 2011 murders may also be found in his numerous, anonymous, and impromptu Internet postings, created in the preceding eight years.<sup>89 90</sup>

For Anders Behring Breivik’s support for Israel went far beyond mere political expediency – it appears that

<sup>83</sup> ‘Anders Behring Breivik’s prison: Ila near Oslo’, By Patrick Jackson, BBC News, 24<sup>th</sup> August 2012. Source: <http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/world-europe-19354906>

<sup>84</sup> ‘Breivik Moved To A New Prison’, 24<sup>th</sup> July 2012, [newsinenglish.no](http://www.newsinenglish.no), source: <http://www.newsinenglish.no/2012/07/24/breivik-moved-to-new-prison/>

<sup>85</sup> ‘Prison Authorities To Make Breivik Comfortable to Prevent “Deviations”’, RT.com, 26<sup>th</sup> August 2012, source: <http://rt.com/news/breivik-comfortable-prison-601/>

<sup>86</sup> That is to say, from examination of his very many Internet posts in the period from January 2003, until July 2011. Occasionally Breivik would use the term ‘Nordic’ – but only in the context of a description of a particular region of Europe (as in ‘Scandinavia’).

<sup>87</sup> ‘One of Us – The Story of Anders Breivik and The Massacre in Norway’, by Åsne Seirstad, Virago Press, London 2015, page 91

<sup>88</sup> Ole Nicolai Kvisler was subsequently convicted of that murder, and sentenced to 15 years in prison.

<sup>89</sup> Interestingly only a very small proportion of the postings Breivik made on various Internet blogs and forums have been released to the public. This is despite newspaper reports that the Norwegian police had found that Breivik was posting on at least 40 different sites, under 30 different anonymous ‘nicknames’. See, for example, the report in *Dagbladet*, 20th November 2011, source: [www.dagbladet.no/2011/11/20/nyheter/andreas\\_behring\\_breivik/innenriks/terror/19091826/](http://www.dagbladet.no/2011/11/20/nyheter/andreas_behring_breivik/innenriks/terror/19091826/)

<sup>90</sup> Aliases, that are already generally/publicly known to have been used by Anders Behring Breivik, include: Andrew Berwick; Henry Benson; Benjamin Peterson; Anders B; and year2183 (in 2008, as a 29-year-old, claiming to be living in Sweden). Inexplicably, the Norwegian police have not, themselves, released a list of the aliases used by Breivik.

it was in Zionism that Breivik found his inspiration (and rationale) for his use of extreme violence. On the 19<sup>th</sup> June 2011 (one month before his murderous rampages in Oslo and Utøya) Breivik dedicated one of his posts as “**a tribute to my house god Theodor Herzl**”.<sup>91</sup>

In 2013 Dr Amy Zalman observed: “*Or the case of Anders Breivik, who as you know, was motivated by a complicated ideological cocktail of Islamophobia, anti-feminism and a self-styled version of Zionism, when he murdered 77 people in Oslo several years ago.*” Given that this was part of a dialogue with The Swedish Defence College, it is certain that such knowledge was also shared with the Swedish security service (SÄPO).<sup>92 93</sup> All records of (and references/citations to) a keynote presentation made to the Swedish Defence College delegation, at the National War College (Washington DC) in October 2013, by Dr. Amy ZALMAN have been removed. In that presentation Dr. ZALMAN made this very significant comment: “*Or the case of Anders Breivik, who as you know, was motivated by a complicated ideological cocktail of Islamophobia, anti-feminism and a self-styled version of Zionism, when he murdered 77 people in Oslo several years ago.*”<sup>94</sup>

The inclusion of the “*as you know*” phrase reveals that Anders BREIVIK’s true ideological commitment (to Zionism) was widely known to the top levels of US Government (Washington DC) intelligence agencies.

Both Dr. ZALMAN and her partner Jonathan CLARKE (reportedly a former Senior British Intelligence Officer based in Washington, and also a member of the Washington-based CATO Institute) had, by then, become very senior and influential persons within the top levels of the US military/intelligence/political establishment (and, most especially, within the Washington DC area). Dr. ZALMAN was to subsequently take up the prestigious position of Adjunct Professor of Strategic Foresight, at Georgetown University.

Notably, Dr. ZALMAN had also been working for, or in collaboration with, various US Government and international agencies, including: US Congress, US Department of State (under Hilary Clinton); US Office of The Secretary of State; NATO; US Army War College; National Intelligence University (Proteus USA); US Special Operations Command (SOCOM, Tampa, USA); and SAIC (Leidos).

The especially notable circumstances, surrounding the disappearance of that particular 2013 Dr. ZALMAN presentation, is that all references to the existence of her [www.strategynarrativeinstitute](http://www.strategynarrativeinstitute) website, pre 2016, carrying a copy of that particular presentation, have also disappeared. Academic reports, on the Internet, that cite links to that website in regard to (for example) known 2015 content, produce the response: “*Safari cannot open the page because network connection was lost*” – it no longer exists!<sup>95</sup>

---

<sup>91</sup> ‘Wovon man nicht sprechen kann, darüber muß man schweigen’, Conservative Swede, 19th June 2011, source: [http://conswede.blogspot.com/2011\\_06\\_01\\_archive.html](http://conswede.blogspot.com/2011_06_01_archive.html)

<sup>92</sup> ‘National Strategy in a Maturing Information Age’, by Dr. Amy Zalman, US DoD National War College, Washington DC, keynote presentation to The Swedish Defence College, 21<sup>st</sup> October 2013.

<sup>93</sup> Dr Zalman’s partner is Jonathan Clarke – a former Senior British Intelligence Officer, and member of the CATO Institute and of the Global Resources Partnership

<sup>94</sup> Source: ‘National Strategy in a Maturing Information Age’, by Dr. Amy Zalman, US DoD National War College, Washington DC, Keynote Presentation to The Swedish Defence College, 21<sup>st</sup> October 2013.

<sup>95</sup> For example, in: ‘Warring Identities: The Impact of The EU’s Strategic Narratives Relating to The CSDP on European Identity Amongst Security Practitioners’, by Katharina Stirland, University of Canterbury, 2019 – ref. Zalman, A. (2011), accessed on 15<sup>th</sup> March 2015.

All search-engine enquiries in particular in regard to Dr. ZALMAN's (Washington) 2013 presentation produce zero returns – all copies have been removed. It is therefore entirely fortuitous that a full copy of that presentation was downloaded (and securely archived) in *circa* 2014 (see attached, selected scans).

Again, the historical context is important.

It appears that anti-Semitism (in Europe and in the Near East) was of considerable concern to Breivik.

In July 2003 (some 8 years prior to the Oslo attacks) Anders Breivik Behring was a very enthusiastic, prominent, and vociferous part of the FpU (Norwegian Progress Party) campaign that accused members of the AUF (the Norwegian Labour Party Youth Movement) of anti-Semitism because of their criticisms of Ariel Sharon.<sup>96 97</sup>

The irony is that the demonstrations against Israel – such as those protesting the meeting in Norway between Ariel Sharon and the then Prime Minister of Norway, Kjell Magne Bondevik – were being infiltrated by operatives of the Norwegian State security police (the PST). Those PST operatives included the long-time revolutionary Marxist anarchist, Christian Høibø (later, a founding member of the NDL).<sup>98 99</sup>

In that same month (July 2003) the Swedish Foreign Minister, Anna Lindh, expressed reservations that the PFLP organization should be included within a list of EU proscribed groups.<sup>100 101 102</sup> In February 2003 Breivik posted criticism of Anna Lindh on the Internet, after she proposed that sanctions should be applied against Israel (including an arms embargo) if it refused to withdraw from the Occupied Territories.<sup>103</sup>

Breivik made no comment whatsoever when Anna Lindh was assassinated just a little over 7 months later.

In January 2003 Anders Breivik had posted information to an Internet forum, lamenting the lack of action taken by various occupied European countries to resist the deportation of Jewish people to Nazi Germany, during WW2.<sup>104</sup> The manner of his response (to a remark by another poster praising the Dutch people for resisting those deportations) clearly indicates Breivik's acute sensitivity (and his particular interest) in such

<sup>96</sup> 'One of Us – The Story of Anders Breivik and The Massacre in Norway', by Åsne Seirstad, Virago Press, London 2015, page 104

<sup>97</sup> Åsne Seirstad appears to have got the date wrong – apparently suggesting this event occurred in July 2002. However it is believed this refers to a meeting between the then Prime Minister of Norway, Kjell Magne Bondevik, and the Israeli Prime Minister, Ariel Sharon, at Molde in Norway, on the 16<sup>th</sup> July 2003. See: 'Sharon Meets Norwegian Leader, but Shuns Oslo', The New York Times, 17<sup>th</sup> July 2003, source: <http://www.nytimes.com/2003/07/17/world/sharon-meets-norwegian-leader-but-shuns-oslo.html>

<sup>98</sup> 'Spion-kupp mot PSTs vilje', Eiliv frich Flydal, Espen Sandli, Torgeir P Krokfjord, Anders holth Johansen, Dagbladet, 21<sup>st</sup> February 2013, source: [http://www.dagbladet.no/2013/02/21/nyheter/innenriks/pst/sos\\_rasisme/ndl/25850056/](http://www.dagbladet.no/2013/02/21/nyheter/innenriks/pst/sos_rasisme/ndl/25850056/)

<sup>99</sup> 'Robinson-kjendis ble PST-spion', Eiliv frich Flydal, Anders holth Johansen, Sindre Granly Meldalen, Dagbladet, 19<sup>th</sup> February 2013, source: <http://www.dagbladet.no/2013/02/19/nyheter/pst/innenriks/politikk/25815180/>

<sup>100</sup> "'Arbitrary" EU anti-terrorist laws tested by Swedish Young Left', Statewatch News Online, September 2002, source: <http://www.statewatch.org/news/2002/oct/11sweden.html>

<sup>101</sup> PFLP: Popular Front for The Liberation of Palestine

<sup>102</sup> 'No EU Sanctions for Israel, by John Chalmers, News24.com, 15<sup>th</sup> April 2002, source: <http://www.news24.com/xArchive/Archive/No-EU-sanctions-for-Israel-20020415>

<sup>103</sup> 'EU, Israel and Iran', Faith Freedom International, post by 'Loranga' on the 3<sup>rd</sup> February 2003 at 05:41am.

<sup>104</sup> 'Pol Pot, The "Peaceful Fields" and ApPeeCeement', Faith Freedom International, comment posted by Loranga on Monday 20<sup>th</sup> January 2003 at 12:45pm, source: <http://www.faithfreedom.org/forum2/viewtopic.php?t=3169&sid=b0242c0b47726b80eb2927c59bff373b>

historical matters. It is clear that Breivik's fundamental position, in this regard, is his perception of European people being essentially and innately anti-Semitic – and therefore of their requiring 'correction'.

On the 17th November 2005 Breivik wrote: "*Anti-establishment [sic] parties in other countries is [sic] more of an expression of hampered emotions expressed in a still immature way. ... Still, for me, anti-Semitism is always the litmus test. The parties of this joint effort are generally anti-Semitic, so in it's current form it is nothing I can support. Compare again with Danish People's Party, which, in contrast, is the most Israel friendly party of its country.*"<sup>105</sup>

One week later the blogger Fjordman published an article that had been put together by an anonymous contributor (using the name 'Unknown') titled 'The Second Fall of Rome'. That article, created by 'Unknown', addressed the belief that, following the creation of 'Eurabia' (a Europe dominated by Islam) in the near future, a civil war in Europe was a likely possibility. In addition to 'Unknown's' own thoughts that anonymous author also included material and links to other 'counter-jihadists' writers, including: Mark Steyn; Bat Ye'or; Reconquista and Andrew Bostom.<sup>106</sup>

The article concluded with the author's comment: "*Eurabia's destiny was sealed when it decided, willingly, to become a covert partner with the Arab global jihad against America and Israel. ... Americans should understand that Eurabia's contemporary anti-Zionism and anti-Americanism are the spiritual heirs of 1930s Nazism and anti-Semitism, triumphally resurgent.*" This is interesting, not least in the discovery of Breivik's interest in (and support of) the work of the renowned academic Dr. Matthias Küntzel (see later).

In a 'response', the following was posted (also anonymously) by Anders Breivik: "*Consider that regardless of the powerfulness of the moral argument, any group of white people strongly defending themselves will be called Nazis by their enemies, since this is completely demoralizing (and sophisticated powerful moral arguments do not bite back). So this is the deal that would work, I figure. Our moral argument is to save our lives and the lives of our sons and daughters, and fathers and mothers. **Also, we do not like people who call us Nazis, so we'll kill everybody who call us Nazis until there are no more left of them (as I see it, it's the only way to oppose this effectively, any kind of 'powerful' idea will be too weak).***"<sup>107</sup>

This appears to have been a deliberate *agent provocateur* effort, by Anders Behring Breivik.<sup>108</sup> It is therefore difficult to believe that there would have been no response whatsoever by the Norwegian security or police agencies to the posting of such an extreme comment – and, indeed, it is extraordinary that that comment was allowed to remain accessible on the Internet for at least another 8 years. What, therefore, should we conclude?

<sup>105</sup> 'Neo-Nationalists "Join Forces" In Europe', Thomas the Wraith, 17<sup>th</sup> November 2005, posted entry by Cosmophant on the same day (at 07:28am), source: <http://rantwraith.blogspot.com/2005/11/neo-nationalist-join-forces-in-europe.html>

<sup>106</sup> 'The Second Fall of Rome', posted by 'Unknown', Fjordman blogspot, 21<sup>st</sup> November 2005, source: <http://fjordman.blogspot.com/2005/11/second-fall-of-rome.html>

<sup>107</sup> 'The Second Fall of Rome', posted by 'Unknown', Fjordman blogspot, 21<sup>st</sup> November 2005, source: <http://fjordman.blogspot.com/2005/11/second-fall-of-rome.html> - posted comment by 'Cosmophant', 22<sup>nd</sup> November 2005 at 09:15 hours.

<sup>108</sup> Not least given that this was a clear effort to incite extreme criminal behavior (of mass murder) by someone whose identity could very easily and quickly be ascertained by the Norwegian security and law enforcement agencies (and by the agencies of other states), - and given that Anders Breivik subsequently attempted to secure contact information with various neo-Nazi individuals and organizations.

In October 2006 Breivik posted what (in hindsight) may be considered one of his most significant Internet comments: ***“When the people defending Jews (among other threatened groups) have come to a point where they see no other way than to use violence, they become Nazis in the eyes of Bob? Not for being Nazis, but since Bob is an obsessive puritan against violence (or what?). There are many Bobs who consider the Jews the foremost Nazis of the world today, for defending Israel.”***<sup>109</sup>

Insight into the political ideology that so dominated Breivik’s thinking can be found in that same Internet forum thread where, in October 2006, he conflates left-wing political correctness (PC) with anti-Semitism: *“You make the comparison of Judaism to Islam. Islam is a [sic] imperialistic politicized religion; aggressively expansive. The Jews are a minority. Where do you see a connection? You write about Jews responsible for poisoning the sweet wellsprings of Christian civilization ‘and they deserve what they get’. ‘Western decadence can be attributed to Judaism’. ‘Jews run the pornography industry’. Etc. I do not see any irony in your post. It’s not funny. In fact it’s anti-Jewish. And there’s nothing subtle with it. It’s the usual copy-paste monkeying we see PC zombies repeat all over the world.”*<sup>110</sup>

In mid-September 2007 Breivik placed a post on the Faith Freedom International forum (FFI) indicating his strong belief that support for both NATO and Israel was a necessary part of any counter-jihadist effort.<sup>111</sup>

In November of that same year (2007) Breivik posted the following comment on the Gates of Vienna (GoV) forum: *“In the real world Jimmy Carter is very similar to Le Pen, indeed: anti-Israel, verging on anti-Semitic; sucking up to Muslims and Islamic tyranny; anti-Americanism.”*<sup>112</sup>

In May 2008 Breivik spelled out his position regarding his concerns at the lack of action to oppose mass (Muslim) immigration: *“My support for Israel is staunch and rock solid. I applaud their efforts and just wished they were tougher. When I say this I get accused of being a rabid pro-Zionist ... While so-called pro-Jewish groups’ (i.e. leftist activist groups) efforts to facilitate mass immigration of Muslims into the West is clearly doing a great disservice to the Jews ... Human groups easily fall into irrational fear. E.g. the fear that the swastika is a bigger threat than the crescent. Either we indulge in the pity of understanding these fears, and remain in passivity out of respect for it. Or we act.”*<sup>113</sup>

In that same forum thread, Breivik went on to clarify his rationale for the necessity of such action: *“Of course there was this horrible surge of a European Jihad-clone in the ‘40s. [presumably this is a reference to Nazism, by Breivik] But we still find the Jews in the Christian sphere; and in Israel of course. I do indeed understand why the liberal dream of a universal paradise without nations is especially appealing to Jews.*

<sup>109</sup> ‘UK: Imam Beaten With Rock’, Faith Freedom International, post by Loranga, 19th October 2006 at 09:34pm, source: <http://www.faithfreedom.org/forum/viewtopic.php?t=30395&postdays=0&postorder=asc&start=135&sid=2267c9f44fa98172b4c46a33a164c34f>

<sup>110</sup> ‘UK: Imam Beaten With Rock’, Faith Freedom International (FFI), post by Loranga on the 19<sup>th</sup> October 2006 at 22:12pm. Source: Google cached copy of <http://www.faithfreedom.org/forum/viewtopic.php?t=30395&postdays=0&postorder=asc&start=135&sid=2267c9f44fa98172b4c46a33a164c34f>

<sup>111</sup> Posted by *alias* Loranga, in Faith Freedom International (FFI), 17<sup>th</sup> September 2006, at 09:37pm.

<sup>112</sup> ‘When Black Friday Comes’, by Baron Bodissey, Gates of Vienna (GoV), post by *alias* Conservative Swede on the 24<sup>th</sup> November 2007, at 17:55 hours, source: <http://gatesofvienna.net/2007/11/when-black-friday-comes/>

<sup>113</sup> ‘Racism in Denmark is Disappearing’, Baron Bodissey, Gates of Vienna, 30<sup>th</sup> April 2008, comment by *alias* Conservative Swede on the 1<sup>st</sup> May 2008 at 10:26 Hours. Source: <http://gatesofvienna.blogspot.com/2008/04/racism-in-denmark-is-disappearing.html>



*But it doesn't hinder that this dream is flawed, indeed a Utopia, and the reason that the West is currently falling apart. The historical suffering of the Jews does not imply that this impossible dream has to be implemented. Where would the Jews go if the Christian sphere collapses?"* <sup>114</sup>

In May 2009 Breivik wrote: *"The 'wall' [around the Occupied Palestinian Territories] is a no-brainer, but when I say so I'm considered an extreme pro-Zionist (also by other 'righteous' pro-Zionists). And common sense is that the 'wall' is far too defensive. Anyone that has not his head stuck up in the righteous cloud knows that. While others consider me antisemitic simply for criticizing Israel. The fact that I criticize Israel for being to [sic] weak, and that I encourage her to be tougher, is lost."* <sup>115</sup>

In this same context are comments by Breivik in his 2011 'manifesto': *"While most people refer to Israel's security fence as a 'wall', the fact remains that less than 5 percent of the barrier is actually concrete slab. The rest is a network of fence and sensors. The fence has cut terrorism incidents by more than 90% since its completion. What was the reason for establishing the Security Fence Area? The Security Fence is being built with the sole purpose of saving the lives of the Israeli citizens who continue to be targeted by the terrorist campaign that began in 2000..."* <sup>116</sup>

The "terrorist campaign that began in 2000" – here referred to specifically, as such, by Breivik – is also described within Israel as *"The Oslo War"* (as a reference to the 1999 Oslo Peace Accord). <sup>117</sup> **Anders Behring Breivik clearly saw the (AUF) Oslo politicians as 'traitors' to Israel.**

In August 2009, in a lengthy article on the origins of multiculturalism, Breivik advanced the proposition that Israel had made a mistake in not deporting all Palestinians from the State of Israel when they had the opportunity to do so: *"As I always say, what's so special about the Israel/Palestine conflict? Such population transfers and redrawing of maps have happened many times in history ... The reason that we hear about the issue all the time is that a permanent class of people have been created, the Palestinians, who forever hold a grudge and are agitated about the issue. Israel could have avoided that, if they had acted more appropriately, instead of with half-measures."* <sup>118</sup>

Of particular relevance here are the writings, highly critical of Muslim immigration into Europe, by Bruce Bawer. Bawer was a prominent member of the counter-Jihad movement who moved from the USA to Europe in 1998 and who settled in Oslo, Norway in 1999. He is also an associate and friend of Oslo-based Hans Rustad. <sup>119</sup> Anders Behring Breivik had taken a close interest in the work of Bruce Bawer from at

<sup>114</sup> 'Racism in Denmark is Disappearing', Baron Bodissey, Gates of Vienna, 30<sup>th</sup> April 2008, comment by alias Conservative Swede on the 2<sup>nd</sup> May 2008 at 21:59 Hours. Source: <http://gatesofvienna.blogspot.com/2008/04/racism-in-denmark-is-disappearing.html>

<sup>115</sup> 'Anthropologist Out In The Fields', Conservative Swede, 12<sup>th</sup> May 2009, comment on the 13<sup>th</sup> May 2009 at 10:32am [notably – given his subsequent associations with the pro-NATO Hans Rustad and with document.no beginning some 3 months later, and given his later actions – he also calls for Europeans and Americans to "free themselves" from the EU, NATO and the USA]. Source: <http://conswede.blogspot.com/2009/05/anthropologist-out-in-fields.html>

<sup>116</sup> From '2083, A Declaration of European Independence', by Anders Behring Breivik, 2011, page 1215 – as quoted by Kerry Bolton, in 'Anders Breivik & "The Clash of Civilizations" Part 1', Counter Currents, 2<sup>nd</sup> August 2011, source: <http://www.counter-currents.com/2011/08/anders-breivik-and-the-clash-of-civilizations-part-1/>

<sup>117</sup> Referred to as 'The Oslo War'. See: 'The U.S. – Hamas War', by Daniel Pipes, Monday 4<sup>th</sup> August 2003, Front Page Magazine, source: <http://www.frontpagemag.com>

<sup>118</sup> 'America As The Birthplace of Multiculturalism and Political Correctness', Conservative Swede, 13<sup>th</sup> August 2009, post added by Conservative Swede on the 14<sup>th</sup> August 2009 at 13:56pm, source: <http://www.conswede.blogspot.com/2009/08/america-as-birthplace-of.html>

<sup>119</sup> "Anders Behring Breivik, it turns out, was a frequent commenter at a website, document.no, that is run by a friend of mine in

least 2009 (and most probably from very much earlier).<sup>120 121</sup>

During his early years in Oslo, Bruce Bawer was writing both for the mainstream US newspapers, as well as for 'progressive' political organizations (such as the left-liberal press/media group, Salon.com).<sup>122</sup> In an article written in 2009 Bawer revealed a clear anti-nativist sentiment (i.e. anti-ethnocentric, within the European context) – describing such “*nativist*” indigenous traditionalists as “*crypto-fascists*”.<sup>123</sup>

In an interview, **published in the Jerusalem Post on the 19<sup>th</sup> April 2011**, Bruce Bawer stated: “*It [anti-Semitism] is most virulent among the cultural elite – the academics, intellectuals, writers, journalists, politicians, and technocrats. They’re overwhelmingly on the left, and intensely hostile to the West, to capitalism, to the US and to Israel. Before the fall of the USSR, an extraordinary percentage of them were Communists. They have replaced their affinity to the Soviet Union with sympathy for the great totalitarian ideology of our time: Islamism. Thus they romanticize Palestinians and despise Israel. ... Anti-Semitism has a long, deeply rooted history here [Norway]. This was never a cosmopolitan country – no nation in Europe was less ethnically or religiously diverse. On the contrary, Norway was a remote, rural, mountainous land of pious Lutheran farmers whose early 19<sup>th</sup>-century constitution banned Jews from its territory.*”<sup>124</sup>

There can be little doubt Breivik read that article. His Internet forum postings (and his compendium) show Breivik was a diligent user of search-engines for the purpose of finding such material by prominent, European/Norwegian-based ‘counter-Jihadists’, such as Bawer.<sup>125</sup> Notably Anders Breivik’s specific preparations for the bombing of the Government Offices, and the shootings on Utøya, appear to have begun at that time (or very shortly afterwards – i.e. in April/May 2011).<sup>126 127 128</sup>

By requesting that Bruce Bawer speak in his defence (at his trial in Oslo, in 2012) Anders Breivik obviously believed (and hoped) that Bawer would help provide a justification for his actions. However Bawer

*Norway, Hans Rustad, and that is concerned largely with the Islamization of Norway.*’, by Bruce Bawer.’, ‘A Double Tragedy For Norway’, by Bruce Bawer, PJ Media, 23<sup>rd</sup> July 2011, source: <http://pjmedia.com/blog/a-double-tragedy-for-norway/?singlepage=true>

<sup>120</sup> As shown, for example, in Breivik’s posted comments on the document.no forum.

<sup>121</sup> ‘Inside The Mind Of The Oslo Murderer’, by Bruce Bawer, The Wall Street Journal, 25<sup>th</sup> July 2011, source: <http://www.wsj.com/articles/SB10001424053111903999904576465801154130960>

<sup>122</sup> Interestingly in 2001 Bawer was writing for the ‘New Left’, ultra-liberal media organization Salon.com. see, for example, ‘Don’t Call Me Righty’, by Bruce Bawer, Salon.com, 29<sup>th</sup> June 2001, source: <http://www.salon.com/2001/06/29/bawer/>

<sup>123</sup> “*Who will win the war for the soul of Western Europe? The Islamofascists and their multiculturalist appeasers, many of whom seem to believe that their job is not to defend democracy but to help make the transition to sharia as smooth as possible? The nativist cryptofascists? Or Pim Fortuyn’s freedom-loving heirs?*”, ‘Heirs to Fortuyn?’, by Bruce Bawer, City Journal, Spring 2009, source: [http://www.city-journal.org/2009/19\\_2\\_pim-fortuyn.html](http://www.city-journal.org/2009/19_2_pim-fortuyn.html)

<sup>124</sup> ‘Making Sense of Norwegian Anti-Semitism’, an interview with Bruce Bawer, 19<sup>th</sup> April 2011, The Jerusalem Post, source: <http://www.jpost.com/International/Making-sense-of-Norwegian-anti-Semitism>

<sup>125</sup> A report on the Bruce Bawer interview (and parts of the Jerusalem Post article) was also reproduced in the Vlad Tepes counter-Jihad forum on the 30<sup>th</sup> April 2011. Source: <http://vladtepesblog.com/2011/04/30/norways-new-culture-of-antisemitism/>

<sup>126</sup> ‘Forensic Psychiatric Statement – Anders Behring Breivik (VI)’, Christian Skaug, 3<sup>rd</sup> March 2012, document.no, source: <https://www.document.no/2012/03/forensic-psychiatric-statement-anders-behring-breivik-vi/>

<sup>127</sup> ‘In Diary, Norwegian “Crusader” Details Months Of Preparations For Attacks’, by Will Englund, The Washington Post, 24<sup>th</sup> July 2011, source: [http://www.washingtonpost.com/world/europe/in-diary-norwegian-cru...onths-of-preparation-for-attacks/2011/07/24/gIQCAYnUXI\\_story.html](http://www.washingtonpost.com/world/europe/in-diary-norwegian-cru...onths-of-preparation-for-attacks/2011/07/24/gIQCAYnUXI_story.html)

<sup>128</sup> ‘Oslo Terrorist Sought Guns In Prague’, by Jack Buehrer, 27<sup>th</sup> July 2011, The Prague Post, source: <http://www.praguepost.cz/news/9616-oslo-terrorist-sought-guns-in-prague.html>

resolutely refused that request.<sup>129</sup>

Breivik never explained (nor was he ever asked to explain) why he had singled out Gro Harlem Brundtland for an especially horrific murder – a Norwegian politician who had not been in office for some 15 years.<sup>130</sup>

However, after her political ‘retirement’, Gro Harlem Brundtland subsequently became highly active in her support of the Palestinians. In August 2009 she had attended a ceremony in the Palestinian village of Bilin, alongside prominent world figures including former US President Jimmy Carter as a demonstration of support for the Palestinians people’s struggle within the Occupied Territories.<sup>131</sup>

In Oslo, in August 2010, she hosted a meeting with Palestinian students from Gaza accompanied by the Director for Gaza for the UN Relief and Works Agency for Palestinian Refugees (UNRWA).<sup>132</sup>

So, what then of Breivik’s intention to murder Gro Harlem Brundtland?

As it transpired, Breivik’s plans came unstuck. He had been delayed (by several hours) due to technical problems emailing his manifesto to a large number of recipients – and as a result his main target for assassination (Gro Harlem Brundtland) had left Utøya before he eventually arrived.<sup>133 134</sup>

In regard to his shootings on Utøya, Anders Behring Breivik has claimed that he intended to assassinate a number of prominent Norwegian politicians – including the Foreign Minister Jonas Gahr Støre. However, although the Foreign Minister had been on Utøya the day before, he was at his summer home on Norway’s southern coast when the attacks occurred.<sup>135 136 137</sup>

On the 19<sup>th</sup> July 2011, just three days before Breivik’s attack, the Norwegian Foreign Minister Jonas Gahr Støre, met with Palestinian President Mahmoud Abbas and expressed the Norwegian Government’s

<sup>129</sup> ‘Mocking Justice in Norway: The Breivik Trial Targets Contrarian Intellectuals’, by James Kirchick, World Affairs Journal, September/October 2012, source: <http://www.worldaffairsjournal.org/article/mocking-justice-norway-breivik-trial-targets-contrarian-intellectuals>

<sup>130</sup> ‘Norway’s leader bows out amid UN job reports’, by James Bone, Correspondent, The Times, 24<sup>th</sup> October 1996, source: The Times newspaper online archive.

<sup>131</sup> ‘In Village, Palestinians See Model For Their Cause’, by Ethan Bronner, The New York Times, 28<sup>th</sup> August 2009, source: <http://www.bilin-village.org/english/articles/press-and-independent-media/In-Village-Palestinians-See-Model-for-Their-Cause>

<sup>132</sup> ‘UNRWA human rights students from Gaza head for Norway’, 2<sup>nd</sup> August 2010, source: <http://www.unrwa.org/etemplate.php?id=757>

<sup>133</sup> This unforeseen delay in his preparations, and his consequential rush to get to Oslo and Utøya, may well have resulted in Breivik forgetting to take his iPhone with him.

<sup>134</sup> From leaked Norwegian police interrogation records it is known that Anders Behring Breivik had four particular targets for assassination: the Norwegian Prime Minister Jens Soltenberg; the Norwegian Foreign Minister Jonas Gahr Støre, the former Norwegian Prime Minister Gro Harlem Brundtland, and the AUF leader Eskill Petersen. See: ‘Breivik Had Several More Targets’, by Nina Berglund, News in English, 18<sup>th</sup> November 2011, source: '<http://www.newsenglish.no/2011/11/18/breivik-had-several-more-targets/>

<sup>135</sup> ‘Jonas Gahr Store – The Occupation Must End, The Wall Must Be Demolished And It Must Happen Now’, by Eivind Funds, tv2.no, 21<sup>st</sup> July 2011

<sup>136</sup> ‘Breivik Had Several More Targets’, by Nina Berglund, News in English, 18<sup>th</sup> November 2011, source: '<http://www.newsenglish.no/2011/11/18/breivik-had-several-more-targets/>

<sup>137</sup> On the 19<sup>th</sup> July 2011, just three days before Breivik’s attack, the Norwegian Foreign Minister Jonas Gahr Støre met with Palestinian President Mahmoud Abbas, and expressed the Norwegian Government’s intended support for the Palestinian application for recognition of sovereign statehood at the United Nations. In an interview with Norwegian TV the Foreign Minister stated: “Norway stands ready to recognize a Palestinian state.” ‘Norway to Support Palestinians – Norwegian FM’, The Voice of Russia Radio, 19<sup>th</sup> July 2011, source: <http://english.ruvr.ru/2011/07/19/53408557.html>

intended support for the Palestinian application for recognition of sovereign statehood at the United Nations. In an interview with Norwegian TV the Foreign Minister stated: “*Norway stands ready to recognize a Palestinian state.*”<sup>138</sup> <sup>139</sup> Two days later (the 21<sup>st</sup> July) the Foreign Minister visited the ‘Boycott Israel’ rally on the island of Utøya.

It appears that by 2008 (at the latest) Anders Behring Breivik had become aware of the ideas being espoused by Dr. Manfred Gerstenfeld. In December 2008 a Jerusalem Post article by Dr. Gerstenfeld, titled ‘Norway: A Paradigm for Anti-Semitism’, was re-published in the Gates of Vienna (GoV) counter-jihad forum. As already noted, it is likely Breivik was regularly reading articles emanating from The Jerusalem Post (including the work of the Oslo-based, pro-Israel, counter-Jihadist, Bruce Bawer) – and especially of doing so, when those articles made specific reference to the people of, and the politics within, Norway.

Breivik appears to have responded supportively to the Gerstenfeld article, admonishing a fellow forum member who opined: *To be fair, Euro-Nationalists should support neither Jews nor Muslims, since neither population groups belongs in Europe.*” by responding: “*Can you [not] see how the Jews in Israel are on the same side as us in the struggle against Islamic Jihad*”.<sup>140</sup>

In March 2010 Hans Rustad posted an article on his document.no forum website: ‘Who has a problem – Gerstenfeld or Norway?’ In declaring his vehement support for Dr. Manfred Gerstenfeld, Hans Rustad stated: “*The Norwegian officials are not able to see that Gerstenfeld is an opponent who can do far greater damage to Norway than vice versa. The Norwegian media could not give a jot for Gerstenfeld. It affects him not in the slightest. But what can Gerstenfeld do against Norway? Look at Malmo, he has said. Look what the reports on anti-Semitism and hatred of Jews have done for the city's reputation.*”<sup>141</sup>

Hans Rustad concluded the article with the comment: “*If a thinly disguised anti-Semitism becomes part of the new multicultural valuation – as, I believe, it is perceived as becoming so by many – it will be a poison that it is virtually impossible to clean out. I think the process has already come a long way. Then [Kristin] Halvorsen will be free to appoint whosoever she wishes.*”

Kristin Halvorsen was, in 2010, the leader of Socialist Left Party in Norway, and had also been appointed as Minister of Education and Research in the Norwegian Government in October 2009 under Prime Minister Jens Stoltenberg (a position she held until October 2013). In Norway, she was at the forefront of the BDS (Boycott, Disinvestment and Sanctions) campaign against Israel.

There can be little doubt that Breivik will have seen this article. Indeed, Breivik continued to make contributions to Hans Rustad’s document.no forum (as ‘Anders B.’) up until early 2011.<sup>142</sup> <sup>143</sup> As

<sup>138</sup> ‘Jonas Gahr Store: - The Occupation Must End, The Wall Must Be Demolished And It Must Happen Now’, by Eivind Funds, Norwegian TV2, 21<sup>st</sup> July 2011

<sup>139</sup> ‘Norway to Support Palestinians – Norwegian FM’, The Voice of Russia Radio, 19<sup>th</sup> July 2011, source: <http://english.ruvr.ru/2011/07/19/53408557.html>

<sup>140</sup> ‘Norway: A Paradigm for Anti-Semitism’, by Manfred Gerstenfeld, The Jerusalem Post, re-published in Gates of Vienna, 17<sup>th</sup> December 2008, reference comment by alias Conservative Swede on the 18<sup>th</sup> December 2008 at 22:17 hours, source: <http://gatesofvienna.blogspot.com/2008/12/norway-paradigm-for-anti-semitism.html>

<sup>141</sup> ‘Who has a problem – Gerstenfeld or Norway?’, Hans Rustad, 25<sup>th</sup> March 2010, source: <https://www.document.no/2010/03/25/gerstenfeld/>

<sup>142</sup> Including the submission of 5 comments by Breivik to document.no, between March 2010 and March 2011.

previously noted, Anders Breivik had attended a meeting organized by (and chaired by) Hans Rustad in Oslo, in December 2009.

In October 2010 Dr. Manfred Gerstenfeld wrote an article for American Thinker titled 'Norway and The Jews'. In that article Dr. Gerstenfeld again revealed not only his interest in the document.no Internet forum, but also listed those being identified as anti-Semites, and hostile to Israel, namely: King Harald V, Prime Minister Jens Stoltenberg, Foreign Minister Jonas Gahr Støre, Education Minister Kristin Halvorsen, and Deputy Environment Minister Eirik Eigladd.<sup>144 145</sup>

Within that 2010 article, Dr. Gerstenfeld reports: *"It is not that Israel is without friends in Norway. Jay Nordlinger of the National Review, who visited Oslo, wrote about Siv Jensen, leader of the Progress Party: 'In Jensen's office are a) a bust of Reagan and b) an Israeli flag. Ladies and gentlemen, I can't tell you how shocking this is in Norway. I just can't. The media would better respect a politician who had child porn.'"*

Notably Anders Behring Breivik was a member of the Progress Party (FpU) for almost six years.

Exactly one month before the 2011 Oslo/Utøya mass murders, an article by Manfred Gerstenfeld, titled 'Anti-Semitism' in Norway was published in Ynet News.<sup>146</sup> Within that 'op-ed', Gerstenfeld opined: *"Stoere [Foreign Minister Jonas Gaht Støre] and [Kristin] Halvorsen also often apply the same discriminatory methods to Israel as regular anti-Semites do to Jews."*

The accusations of anti-Semitism by Dr. Gerstenfeld appear most often to be against Norway – but not exclusively so. Just 10 days before Anders Breivik's went on his murderous rampage, Dr. Gerstenfeld wrote a critical essay on Iceland in regard to the Icelandic Government's support for a Palestinian state – by attacking Iceland's *"arrogance towards Israel"* as being symptomatic of a long history of anti-Semitism of the Icelandic people.<sup>147</sup>

Three weeks after Oslo/Utøya, Dr. Gerstenfeld wrote: *"Norway is a democracy ruled by 'progressive' hate-mongers. The current government headed by Labor Party Prime Minister Jens Stoltenberg is soft on anti-Israel terror and sometimes even indirectly promotes it. In view of the horrific murders at the Utøya camp of the AUF Labor youth movement, many commentators have been rightly wary to fully expose the anti-Israel hatred which was promoted there to youngsters of 14 years old and up."*<sup>148</sup> Within that article, Dr. Gerstenfeld also referred to the Foreign Minister Jonas Gaht Støre as *"an indirect promoter of terrorism."*

In the years following the murders in Oslo and on Utøya, the virulent attacks by Dr Gerstenfeld on the

---

<sup>143</sup> It appears that Dr. Gerstenfeld continues to endorse the document.no website – see, for example: 'Norwegian Media: Distorting the News', article attributed to Dr. Manfred Gerstenfeld, Honest Reporting, 23<sup>rd</sup> August 2012, source: <http://www.honestreporting.com>

<sup>144</sup> 'Norway and The Jews', Abraham Cooper and Manfred Gerstenfeld, American Thinker, 22<sup>nd</sup> October 2010.

<sup>145</sup> Notably the organization 'The American Thinker' was also cited by Anders Breivik on his entrapment blog.

<sup>146</sup> Anti-Semitism in Norway - Op-ed: Anti-Jew and anti-Israel sentiments in Norway flourish, despite local denials, by Manfred Gerstenfeld, Ynet News, source: [http://www.worldministries.org/prophecynewsarticles/norway/110622\\_Anti\\_Semitism\\_in\\_Norway\\_norway.html](http://www.worldministries.org/prophecynewsarticles/norway/110622_Anti_Semitism_in_Norway_norway.html)

<sup>147</sup> 'Iceland against Israel', by Manfred Gerstenfeld, Ynet News, 18<sup>th</sup> July 2011, source: <http://www.ynetnews.com/articles/0,7340,L-4097047,00.html>

<sup>148</sup> 'Norway and Anti-Semitism – Just How Bad it Really is', by Manfred Gerstenfeld, FrontPage magazine, 15<sup>th</sup> August 2011.

Norwegian 'establishment' (i.e. the supposedly "*anti-Semitic*" politicians, media and academia) continued unabated – including through the services of Hans Rustad's document.no forum.<sup>149 150</sup>

Most notable (at this time, circa 2011) was a widespread portrayal of the Norwegian Government as 'anti-Semitic'. On the 24<sup>th</sup> May 2011 an article by Dr Gerstenfeld in The Jerusalem Post, titled 'Norway, Purveyor of anti-Semitism', concluded with this: "*A typical example is a letter of complaint last August by then-US senator Sam Brownback to the Norwegian ambassador in Washington about the hatred against Jews and Israel. To back up his claims, Brownback attached a 10-point document from the Simon Wiesenthal Center with serious allegations of hate-supporting acts by the Norwegian king and several ministers, including Prime Minister Jens Stoltenberg and Foreign Minister Støre.*"<sup>151</sup>

On the 19<sup>th</sup> July 2011 – just three days before Breivik's attack – the Norwegian Foreign Minister Jonas Gahr Støre met with Palestinian President Mahmoud Abbas, and expressed the Norwegian Government's intended support for the Palestinian application for recognition of sovereign statehood at the United Nations. In an interview with Norwegian TV the Foreign Minister stated: "*Norway stands ready to recognize a Palestinian state.*"<sup>152 153</sup>

On the 20<sup>th</sup> July 2011 – just two days before Anders Breivik went on his murderous rampage – an article appeared in the prominent, US-based FrontPage Magazine titled 'The Norwegian Quislings'. That article (by Joseph Klein) included the comment that "*The infamous Norwegian Vidkun Quisling, who assisted Nazi Germany as it conquered his own country, must be applauding in his grave. In the latest example of Norwegian collaboration with the enemies of the Jews, Norwegian Foreign Minister Jonas Gahr Støre declared during a press conference this week, alongside Palestinian President Mahmoud Abbas, that 'Norway believes it is perfectly legitimate for the Palestinian president to turn to the United Nations to seek recognition of an independent Palestinian state.'*"<sup>154</sup> That article also made reference to the Bruce Bawer article published in the Jerusalem Post some three months earlier (on the 29<sup>th</sup> April 2011).

On the 21<sup>st</sup> July 2011 the Norwegian Foreign Minister visited the AUF 'Boycott Israel' rally on Utøya.

So, what can be concluded?

There's no suggestion whatsoever that Klein (or Rustad, Bawer, or Gerstenfeld) were advocating violence against anyone, however as Sindre Bangstad (a senior academic at Oslo University) has observed (in

<sup>149</sup> 'Fredsaktivister med tvilsomme relasjoner', posted on juni 8, 2012 10:11 (<https://www.document.no/2012/06/08>) av Manfred Gerstenfeld: 'Peace Camp Activists who Support Totalitarians and Murderers', by *Manfred Gerstenfeld*

<sup>150</sup> 'Bruken av falske moralske analogier for å demonisere Israel', posted (in English) on april 25, 2016 12:54 (<https://www.document.no/2016/04/25>) av Manfred Gerstenfeld og Jamie Berk

<sup>151</sup> 'Norway: Purveyor of Anti-Semitism', Manfred Gerstenfeld, The Jerusalem Post, 24<sup>th</sup> May 2011, source: <http://www.jpost.com/Jerusalem-Report/The-Region/Norway-Purveyor-of-Anti-Semitism>.

<sup>152</sup> 'Jonas Gahr Støre: - The Occupation Must End, The Wall Must Be Demolished And It Must Happen Now', by Eivind Funds, Norwegian TV2, 21<sup>st</sup> July 2011

<sup>153</sup> 'Norway to Support Palestinians – Norwegian FM', The Voice of Russia Radio, 19<sup>th</sup> July 2011, source: <http://english.ruvr.ru/2011/07/19/53408557.html>

<sup>154</sup> The Quislings of Norway, by Joseph Klein on Jul 20th 2011, FrontPage.com, source: <http://frontpagemag.com/2011/07/20/the-quislings-of-norway/>

another context): ***“Norwegians, of course, know very well that the usage of this term [Quisling] against political opponents implies an incitement to violence against those so named”***<sup>155</sup>

Three weeks after the Oslo and Utøya massacres Bruce Bawer wrote: *“I’ve written here previously about the virulence of anti-Semitism in Norway. Now the estimable Hans Rustad of document.no – who these days is standing up almost alone against the repulsive effort to silence critics of Islam and multiculturalism after the July 22 massacres in and near Oslo – has posted excerpts from reports sent by the U.S. Embassy in Oslo to the State Department about attitudes toward Jews in Norway.”*<sup>156</sup>

Notably, at his trial in Oslo in 2012, Breivik gave the following as a justification for his murderous actions: *“The [AUF] youth wing is in many ways similar to the Hitler Youth. It’s an indoctrination camp at Utøya.”*<sup>157</sup>

## 5 Breivik, Islam and Mass Immigration

Much is made of ABB’s supposed ‘Islamophobia’ – of his hatred of Islam (and of Muslims). However, on the 11<sup>th</sup> July 2002 ABB had written: *“It’s important to make the point that Islam is a great religion (on a level with Christianity) and that Muslims are generally good people (on a level with Christians). This is not a battle against Islam but generally a battle against undemocratic habitual opinions, prejudice, and unfairness existing in Norway. The immigration, asylum, and integration politics of FrP have in principle nothing to do with Islam. There are of course some Muslims involved, but Islam as a religion should be held separate. There are many who get burned when they criticize Islam directly when they in principle should be criticizing certain aspects of cultures (non-cultures). This is an essential difference.”*<sup>158 159</sup>

Given that Breivik clearly drew much of his inspiration (for violence) from militant Israeli nationalism (i.e. from violent ethno-centric Zionism) – and from his fears of a growing anti-Semitism within the native Europe population – it also has to be seen, of very great significance, that he also drew inspiration from Islamic jihadist violence (terrorism).

On day 3 of the 2012 Oslo trial Breivik stated: *“[The] Knights Templar is supposed to be a version of al-Qaeda. It is an organization for nationalists and Christians, as al-Qaeda is for Muslims. All militant nationalists have much to learn from al-Qaeda. Although we want different things, they have had success with their methods. We want a European version.”*<sup>160 161</sup>

<sup>155</sup> *“Norwegians, of course, know very well that the useage of this term [Quisling] against political opponents implies an incitement to violence against those so named ...”*, ‘Anders Breivik – And The Rise of Islamophobia’, by Sindre Bangstad, Zed Books, London 2014, page 164.

<sup>156</sup> ‘Anti-semitism in Norway’, Bruce Bawer, P J Media, 16<sup>th</sup> September 2011, source: <http://pjmedia.com/tatler/2011/09/16/anti-semitism-in-norway/>

<sup>157</sup> ‘Norway killer Anders Behring Breivik trial: day two live’, By Daniel Fisher, The Daily Telegraph, 11:57AM BST 17 Apr 2012

<sup>158</sup> ‘One of Us – The Story of Anders Breivik and The Massacre in Norway’, by Åsne Seirstad, Virago Press, London 2015, page 103

<sup>159</sup> Source: ‘The Mystery Of The Lone Wolf Killer – Anders Behring Breivik and The Threat Of Terror In Plain Sight’, Unni Turrettini, Pegasus Books LLC, New York 2015 – page 52.

<sup>160</sup> From Norwegian TV2 transcript, Trial day 3, 14:15 to 14: 17 hours, source: <http://live.tv2.no/22-juli-rettsaken-direkte/dag-3/>

<sup>161</sup> From Norwegian VG TV transcript, Trial day 3, 14:15 to 14:17 hours, source: <http://www.vgo.no/nyheter/innenriks/22-juli/rettsaken/artikkel.php?artid=10065393>

Indeed, throughout the trial, Breivik repeatedly referred to Al Qaeda as a “*methodological role model*” for his (so called) ‘PCCT Knights Templar’ movement.

Therefore Anders Breivik’s attitude toward the use of the epithet ‘islamophobia’ is rather interesting.

In November 2005 he posted: “*I came here to defend Fjordman, and so I will continue to do. But I’m very disappointed with several other defenders of Fjordman. Looking at this thread, to some degree I start understanding why people like Bjoern [sic – Bjørn Stærk] is so inclined to use the ‘islamophobe’ label.*”<sup>162</sup> This remark was made despite his understanding (included as commented by him, on that same forum thread) of the use of the word ‘islamophobe’ to chill criticism of Islamic theology or Islamist extremism.<sup>163</sup>

It is clear from his own writings that Breivik had no objection to mass immigration into Europe – including from ‘non-white’ countries in Asia and Africa.<sup>164 165 166 167 168</sup> Whilst clearly admiring the militancy of jihadist Islam, his real objection was to mass Muslim immigration. And that objection was for the same reason as that of Lawrence Auster (of the US-based ‘Voice From the Right’ blog/forum) – that such immigration into Europe and North America would pose a demographic threat to the continuing political, economic and military support from those regions to the State of Israel.

## 6 Breivik and The Norwegian Defence League (NDL)

On the document.no forum, between November 2009 and December 2009, Anders Behring Breivik repeatedly floated the idea of the formation of a Norwegian equivalent of the EDL – i.e. arguing for (in effect) a Norwegian Defense League (NDL).<sup>169</sup>

At an inaugural meeting in 2010, in the Lorry Café in Oslo, Christian Alexander Cueller Høibø helped in the founding of the counter-jihad Norwegian Defense League (the NDL). The declared intention was that the NDL was to be based on the English Defense League (EDL), created the previous year.

However Mr. Høibø was (and had been, since 2002) an agent for the Norwegian Security Police PST (the Politiets Sikkerhets Tjeneste, previously POT) – as well as an organiser and activist for the anarchist

<sup>162</sup> ‘Defending Against The Islamic “Threat”’, Bjørn Stærk blog, posting by alias Cosmophant on the 12<sup>th</sup> November 2005, at 23:50 hours.

<sup>163</sup> For example, in: ‘Defending Against The Islamic “Threat”’, Bjørn Stærk blog, posting by alias Cosmophant on the 13<sup>th</sup> November 2005, at 12:48 hours.; and ‘Believe What You Say, Say What You Believe’, Bjørn Stærk blog, posting by alias Cosmophant on the 18<sup>th</sup> January 2006 2005, at 23:31 hours.

<sup>164</sup> Original source for the Anders Behring Breivik letter: <http://chromatism.net/fjordman/breivik-ideological.pdf>

<sup>165</sup> ‘Breivik Vill Deportera “Illojala Judar”’, Daniel Vergara, Expo Idag, 10<sup>th</sup> January 2014

<sup>166</sup> ‘English-Language Media Ignore Breivik’s Coming-Out As A Nazi’, Robert Spence, Front Page Magazine, 15<sup>th</sup> January 2014. Source: [9http://www.frontpagemag.com/2014/robert-spencer/english-language-media-ignores-breiviks-coming-out-as-a-nazi/](http://www.frontpagemag.com/2014/robert-spencer/english-language-media-ignores-breiviks-coming-out-as-a-nazi/)

<sup>167</sup> On the first page of the letter there is this opinion from Breivik: “*Presuppose today’s non-nordic immigration of 1% per year, today’s fertility rate, and that Nordics are not granted autonomous indigenous states. The biggest threat is neither African nor Asian immigration, but in fact inter-EEC immigration from members from the Mediterranean ethnic family and from the alpine.*”

<sup>168</sup> The letter contains two main topics: firstly, detailed plans concerning the establishing of a so-called “*Nordicist movement*” within northern Europe; and secondly, a bizarre claim by Breivik that his past activities (including what he refers to as “*22/7*”) were intended to protect “*northern European nationalism*” by instead deflecting opprobrium towards the anti-Jihadist movement.

<sup>169</sup> For example, in the document.no forum posting by ‘Anders B’, on the 6<sup>th</sup> November 2009 (at 17:24), and the 6<sup>th</sup> December 2009 (at 23:39)



groups Blitz and SOS Rasime (an 'anti-racism' organization which, up to then, had been funded by the Norwegian state). Others at that NDL inaugural meeting included Jon R Hagen (also an agent of the PST), and Sigve Ås (a member of SOS Rasime front of the hard-left group Tjen Folket).<sup>170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177</sup>

It subsequently emerged that the media contact for the NDL, Lena Andreassen, had also been working with the PST, whilst also cultivating close contacts with the EDL in the UK.

Notably, it is reported that on the 22<sup>nd</sup> December 2006 the PST agent Christian Høibø was convicted of downloading child pornography from the Internet (that, between the 8<sup>th</sup> July 2004 and 30<sup>th</sup> September 2005, he had downloaded pornographic images of girls as young as 5 years old). However he was treated with extraordinary leniency, and was sentenced to a mere 20 days in prison.<sup>178</sup> This, again, raises suspicions of his having 'protection' from within the Norwegian police and security agencies.

In 2009 Høibø was listed as an accredited journalist for the State visit to Norway by President Obama.

In February 2011 the NDL was mentioned for the first time in the PST 'annual threat' report.<sup>179</sup> In the following month (March 2011) the PST briefed the Norwegian mainstream media on its fears of future violence by members of the NDL – an organization that the PST had, in fact, helped to create.<sup>180</sup>

On the 13<sup>th</sup> April 2011 the EDL effectively closed down the NDL, with the leader of the EDL Tommy Robinson issuing a statement saying: "*After careful consideration and a lengthy investigation by our support group we have decided that we have no alternative but to declare a show of no-confidence in the current leadership and administration of the Norwegian Defence League. We will no longer affiliate with, or support this version of the NDL. This decision was not taken lightly and we do acknowledge the efforts of the NDL to bring the problem of Islamism/Islamists to Norway's attention but we feel that due to recent*

<sup>170</sup> 'PST-informant hevderhan kastet Breivik ut fra NDL', 20<sup>th</sup> February 2013, Aftenposten, source: <http://www.aftenposten.no/nyheter/iriks/PST-informant-hevder-han-kastet-Breivik-ut-fra-NDL-7126251.html>

<sup>171</sup> 'PST-SPION I POLITIAVHØR: - Jeg kastet Breivik ut av NDL', 20<sup>th</sup> February 2013, Dagbladet, source: [http://www.dagbladet.no/2013/02/20/nyheter/pst/innenriks/spion/anders\\_behring\\_breivik/25836465/](http://www.dagbladet.no/2013/02/20/nyheter/pst/innenriks/spion/anders_behring_breivik/25836465/)

<sup>172</sup> 'PST er frikjent i Høibø-saken', by Su Thet Mon, 12<sup>th</sup> March 2013, NRK, source: <http://www.nrk.no/norge/pst-er-frikjent-i-hoibo-saken-1.11601867>

<sup>173</sup> 'PST-agent Skrev Talen Min', Dagbladet, 20<sup>th</sup> February 2013, source: [http://www.dagbladet.no/2013/02/20/nyheter/pst/innenriks/terror/norwegian\\_defence\\_league/25836486/](http://www.dagbladet.no/2013/02/20/nyheter/pst/innenriks/terror/norwegian_defence_league/25836486/)

<sup>174</sup> 'Robinson-kjendis ble PST-spion', Eiliv frich Flydal, Anders holth Johansen, Sindre Granly Meldalen, Dagbladet, 19<sup>th</sup> February 2013, source: <http://www.dagbladet.no/2013/02/19/nyheter/pst/innenriks/politikk/25815180/>

<sup>175</sup> 'Spion-kupp mot PSTs vilje', Eiliv frich Flydal, Espen Sandli, Torgeir P Krokfjord, Anders holth Johansen, Dagbladet, 21<sup>st</sup> February 2013, source: [http://www.dagbladet.no/2013/02/21/nyheter/innenriks/pst/sos\\_rasime/ndl/25850056/](http://www.dagbladet.no/2013/02/21/nyheter/innenriks/pst/sos_rasime/ndl/25850056/)

<sup>176</sup> 'VIF-sjef til Dagbladet: - Høibø vervet folk til høyreekstremt miljø', Snorre Schjønberg, Eiliv Frich Flydal, Line Brustad, Dagbladet, 23<sup>rd</sup> February 2013, <http://www.dagbladet.no/2013/02/20/nyheter/pst/valerenga/vif/casuals/25862303/>

<sup>177</sup> The first leader of the NDL has been identified as Håvar Krane. His position was subsequently taken over by Ronny Alte.

<sup>178</sup> 'PST-agenten dømt for nedlastning av barneporno', by Ola Karlsen, ABC Nyheter, 19<sup>th</sup> February 2013, source: <http://www.abcnheter.no/nyheter/2013/02/19/pst-agenten-doemt-barneporno>

<sup>179</sup> The disappearance of that source from the Internet (invoking the primary PST source link [http://www.pst.politiet.no/Filer/utgivelser/trusselvurderinger/NTV2011\\_web.pdf](http://www.pst.politiet.no/Filer/utgivelser/trusselvurderinger/NTV2011_web.pdf) simply returns a '404' response) is certainly due, in part, to the failure of the PST to detect and prevent Breivik's attacks, and their bungled response on the 22<sup>nd</sup> July 2011 when those attacks were underway.

<sup>180</sup> 'Høyreekstreme knyttes til kriminelle - PST slår våpenalarm', Av LARS KRISTIAN SOLEM, TOM BAKKELI og HANS HENRIK TORGERSEN (VG) 13.03.2011 11:26 - oppdatert 14.03.2011 20:24, source: <http://www.vg.no/nyheter/innenriks/nye-norge/hoyreekstreme-knyttes-til-kriminelle-pst-slaar-vaepenalarm/a/10099306/>

*events we can no longer maintain our affiliation. This matter is now closed with the EDL. This decision is final. Thank you.”*<sup>181 182</sup>

In late April and early May 2011 a major Norwegian newspaper (VG.no) reported that photos of numerous, young Norwegians, sourced from Oslo police archives, had appeared on a Russian nationalist website. Included with those ‘mug-shot’ pictures, were (false) suggestions that those individuals were connected with the ‘anti-racist’, Blitz organization (based in Oslo).<sup>183 184</sup>

The manner in which the material appeared, together with speculations on various Internet forums, made the persons pictured in those leaked police files extremely fearful for their safety.

However, given the other events detailed within this report (including, in particular, the collaborations at that time between the PST and Blitz, detailed above), it is concluded that this was a ‘dirty operation’ by elements within the Oslo police service – with the intention of trying to provoke acts of extreme violence against those persons, by members of nationalist groups in Norway (and especially groups with connections to similar groups in Russia).

Following Breivik’s attacks on the 22<sup>nd</sup> July 2011, the PST operative Christian Høibø claimed that Anders Behring Breivik had been barred from the NDL the previous year for being “*too extreme*”. However no examples of that “*extremism*” were ever provided by Høibø (Anders Breivik had supposedly used the alias ‘Sigurd Jorsalfar’ in his posts on the NDL forum).

In this regard, Breivik’s own political roots are of special interest.

Within his compendium Breivik recounted his early (formative) years: “*Since I was 12 years old [i.e. from 1991] I was into the hip-hop movement. For several years I was one of the most notable ‘hip-hoppers’ from Oslo’s West side ... The community was very ‘politically correct’ in nature with close ties to the extreme left groups like SOS Rasisme and Blitz (a violent, left wing, anarchist movement). I remember we used to hang out with various people and groups all over Oslo.*”<sup>185</sup>

Breivik’s official police and welfare service records in Oslo also appear to confirm his early connections with such groups – groups that we now know also included PST operatives.<sup>186</sup>

---

<sup>181</sup> ‘Engelske antiislamister bryter med norsk søsterorganisasjon – Norwegian Defence League fikk melding p Facebook om bruddet’, Asbjørn Olsen, Norwegian TV2, 13<sup>th</sup> April 2011, source: <http://www.tv2.no/nyheter/innenriks/engelske-antiislamister-bryter-med-norsk-soesterorganisasjon-3469276.html>

<sup>182</sup> ‘NDL-ledelsen kastet etter fiasko-demonstrasjonen – Det britiske lederskapet av den islamkritiske organisasjonen er uten tillit til den norske ledelsen’, by EILIV FRICH FLYDAL, Dagbladet, 14<sup>th</sup> April 2011, source: <http://www.dagbladet.no/2011/04/14/nyheter/ndl/edl/politikk/16194792/>

<sup>183</sup> Frykter nazirussere har hemmelige, norske politibilder’, Av OLE N. OLSEN, INGAR JOHNSRUD, DENNIS RAVNDAL, ARILD FÆRAAS og THOR HARALD HENRIKSEN, 30<sup>th</sup> April 2011, VG.no, source: <http://www.vg.no/nyheter/innenriks/russland/frykter-nazirussere-har-hemmelige-norske-politibilder/a/10092993/>

<sup>184</sup> ‘Anmelder politiet etter mulig bildeskandale’, Av OLE N. OLSEN, INGAR JOHNSRUD, DENNIS RAVNDAL, THOR HARALD HENRIKSEN og NILS BJÅLAND (FOTOGRAF), VG.no, 3<sup>rd</sup> May 2011, source: <http://www.vg.no/nyheter/innenriks/russland/anmelder-politiet-etter-mulig-bildeskandale/a/10093057/>

<sup>185</sup> Quote from Anders Breivik’s ‘manifesto’, given in: ‘Anders Breivik og Hip-Hop’, VG Nett Debatt, 24<sup>th</sup> August 2011, <http://vgd.no/musikk-tv-og-film/hip-hop/tema/1670680/tittel/anders-behring-breivik-og-hip-hop>

<sup>186</sup> “*Termination of investigation by the Child Welfare Act § 4-3. Dismissal without any action by the same law. 03/15/95*

Of particular note are Breivik's keenness, during his late teens, to get close to both ethnic Muslim and ethnic Norwegian gangs that were then very active within Oslo – in particular with the mostly Pakistani 'Gang B' (i.e. circa 1995 when Breivik was approximately 16-years-old) and with their rivals, the Norwegian Tåsen Gang (i.e. from approximately 1997, when Breivik was approximately 18-years-old).<sup>187</sup>

## 7 Breivik and The EDL

It is considered to be both useful and relevant to address developments specifically within the UK – and, in particular, the emergent attitude of Anders Breivik towards the English Defence League (EDL).

Within two weeks of the Norway atrocity 'anti-fascist' groups in the UK were claiming that Breivik had been in communication with EDL members, via the EDL Internet forum; and that the content showed Breivik supported the EDL activities in the UK, and had expressed a hope of travelling to the UK and to take part in EDL demonstrations.<sup>188</sup> However that person appears not to have been Anders Behring Breivik. Unlike Breivik, 'Sigurd Jorsalfare' had poor command of English, struggled with even the basics of English grammar, and misspelt simple English words that Breivik is seen to have never got wrong.<sup>189</sup>

It is therefore important to set out the historical context.

One of the earliest manifestations of the UK counter-jihad movement were articles and comments by the Internet blogger LionheartUK (Paul Cinato, also known as 'Paul Ray' and 'Paul Andrews').<sup>190</sup> From approximately 2002 onwards Paul Cinato – a reformed heroin addict – worked as a local police informer to help bring (predominantly Muslim) drug gangs to justice.

However Cinato later claimed that his identity had been deliberately leaked to the gang leaders (presumably by persons with access to police files) after he began to publically blog details of how Muslim gangs were using Luton as the base for importing (from Pakistan) heroin and crack-cocaine, and distributing those drugs throughout the rest of the UK.<sup>191</sup>

In 2006 Paul Cinato traveled to Israel (Jerusalem) for the purpose of infiltrating and exposing people and organizations actively supporting the Palestinians, such as the International Solidarity Movement (ISM). Such actions were to draw considerable support for Mr. Cinato from within US-based counter-jihad groups.

---

*Caseworker: XXXXXXXXXXXX NAME: Anders Behring Breivik, personal identification number XXXXXXXXXXXX BACKGROUND / MESSAGE CONTENT Message received from the child welfare services in Oslo 23.12.94. CASEWORK 18/01/95: Telephone inquiries to Oslo police station for more information about who is responsible for the case there. 25/01/95: Phone Enquiries from Majorstua police with information about which school the boy attends, as well as information that he socializes with a known tagger group.” and “The subject adds that the Hip-Hop-environment is a fundamentally anti-authoritarian and liberal culture, with a direct line to robbers and murderers. It is idealized gangster mentality.” Source: Anders Breivik Psychiatric Report 2011-11-29*

<sup>187</sup> 'A Norwegian Tragedy – Anders Behring Breivik And The Massacre On Utøya', by Aage Borchgrevink, Polity Press, Cambridge, 2013 – pages 73 to 74, and 85

<sup>188</sup> 'Comrades in arms', by Nick Lowles and Simon Creasy, Searchlight Magazine, 1<sup>st</sup> August 2011, source: <http://www.searchlightmagazine.com/archive/comrades-in-arms>

<sup>189</sup> Such as: "clame" instead of "claim"; "off course" instead of "of course"; "surch" instead of "such"; "beeng" instead of "being"; and "may" instead of "my".

<sup>190</sup> Other aliases used by Paul Cinato included Paul Ray and Paul Andrews.

<sup>191</sup> 'On-the-run blogger: "I informed on dealers"', Written by James Cunliffe, Bedfordshire on Sunday, 9<sup>th</sup> March 2008, source: <http://www.bedfordshire-news.co.uk/News/On-the-run-blogger-I-informed-on-dealers.htm>

Notably in February 2007 Paul Cinato described himself as a “*Christian Zionist*” working for Israel, and expressed his vehement opposition to all those “*supporting the Palestinian cause*”.<sup>192</sup>

It was public outrage at the behaviour by Islamists in Luton – protesting against a homecoming parade by the Royal Anglican Regiment in 2009 – which led to the formation of the English Defence League (EDL) that same year. The EDL was initially based upon the United People of Luton, under the leadership of Paul Cinato. However the EDL was quickly taken over by Tommy Robinson (Paul Harris, also known as ‘Stephen Yaxley-Lennon’) and Kevin Carroll.<sup>193</sup>

Just one year later, in August 2010, the (then) head of the EDL Jewish Division, Roberta Moore, in answering criticisms of her involvement with the EDL, told an Israeli newspaper: “*If anything we are exploiting them [the EDL]*”.<sup>194</sup> However she did not explain who the “*we*” were – nor for what purpose the EDL was being exploited.

One of the principal persons involved in the early development of the EDL was a Netherlands based individual named as Robert De Jonge (also known as ‘Robert Bartholomeus’) – who has been described as a prominent activist for the extremist Jewish Task Force (JTF).<sup>195</sup> It appears that Mr. De Jonge was also a close associate and supporter of Roberta Moore.

In August 2010 the US-based Charles Johnson of Little Green Footballs (LGF) verbally attacked both Pamela Geller and Robert Spence as supporters of “*neo-Nazis*” (referring to ethno-nationalist groups within England) – an attack in which Johnson described the EDL as “*an offshoot of the neo-Nazi British National Party, composed in large part of skinheads, white supremacists and football yobs.*”<sup>196 197</sup>

In February 2011 the EDL closed down its Jewish Division because of the Division’s links (via Roberta Moore) to the far-right Jewish Task Force (JTF).<sup>198 199</sup> The convicted terrorist bomber, and leader of the JTF, Victor Vancier, responded by saying: “*If the EDL is not willing to work with JTF, then they are rejecting all rightwing Jews, evangelical Christians and others who believe in the right of the Jewish people*

---

<sup>192</sup> ‘Part 1 - “The International Solidarity Movement unmasked”’, by LionheartUK, 24<sup>th</sup> February 2007, source: <http://lionheartuk.blogspot.com/2007/02/part-1-international-solidarity.html>

<sup>193</sup> ‘Britons who HATE Britain: The Muslim extremists hell-bent on segregation rather than integration’, by Paul Bracchi, The Mail Online, 14<sup>th</sup> March 2009, source: [6http://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-1161855/Britons-HATE-Britain-The-Muslim-extremists-hell-bent-segregation-integration.html](http://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-1161855/Britons-HATE-Britain-The-Muslim-extremists-hell-bent-segregation-integration.html)

<sup>194</sup> See, for example, ‘What are Israeli flags and Jewish activists doing at demonstrations sponsored by the English Defence League?’, by Shaul Adar, The Haaretz newspaper, 13<sup>th</sup> August 2010 – and reference to the comment by Roberta Moore: “*If anything we are exploiting them.*” Obviously “*them*” refers to the EDL – but who are the “*we*”?

<sup>195</sup> See, for example: ‘Free Speech On Trial Again In The Netherlands’, Gates of Vienna (GoV), 18<sup>th</sup> November 2012, source: <http://gatesofvienna.blogspot.com/2012/11/free-speech-on-trial-again-in.html>

<sup>196</sup> ‘Neo-Nazi Friends of Pamela Geller and Robert Spencer Attack Police’, Charles Johnson, Little Green Footballs, 28<sup>th</sup> August 2010, source: [http://littlegreenfootballs.com/article/37049\\_Neo-Nazi\\_Friends\\_of\\_Pamela\\_Geller\\_and\\_Robert\\_Spencer\\_Attack\\_Police](http://littlegreenfootballs.com/article/37049_Neo-Nazi_Friends_of_Pamela_Geller_and_Robert_Spencer_Attack_Police)

<sup>197</sup> Note that the use of the fabricated phrase “*white supremacists*” is used for political control purpose, and is usually intended to foment extreme hate. It is also seen as a good signifier that the user of such extreme hate language is a racist *provocateur* (i.e. acting for the purpose of “*race baiting*”).

<sup>198</sup> ‘EDL Launches US Partnership’, by Jessica Elgot and Jennifer Lipman, The Jewish Chronicle, 18<sup>th</sup> February 2011

<sup>199</sup> ‘EDL Dismisses Jewish Arm As Too Extreme’, by Jessica Elgot, The Jewish Chronicle, 25<sup>th</sup> February 2011

to the entire land of Israel." <sup>200 201 202</sup>

Notably, in his attacks on Pamela Geller just four months later (June 2011), Charles Johnson (LGF) referred to her having “*released a ludicrous attempt to distance herself from the extreme right wing English Defence League, the violent gang of racists and neo-Nazis that she’s been defending as “true patriots”*”.

However Johnson omitted to mention that what he described as “*the terrible shift in the EDL’s direction*” (regarding the temporary closing down of the Jewish Division) was in fact a consequence of the Division’s connection to the far-right Jewish Task Force – and the EDL’s decision to end that connection. <sup>203</sup>

Just 3 weeks prior to the Oslo/Utøya massacres Anders Breivik was strongly promoting the notion that European counter-jihad groups (and he specifically referred to the EDL) and other “*white right-wing groups*” who did not put support for Israel and for Jewish people as a top objective, would most certainly find themselves facing charges of neo-Nazism and of anti-Semitism. <sup>204</sup>

At that time Breivik was downloading, saving, and republishing posts from other forums (e.g. GoV) that were discussing the extreme infighting then taking place between various factions of the EDL Jewish Division (i.e. Pamela Geller, Roberta Moore and Robert De Yonge).

Breivik appears to have been especially interested in the frequent use of the ‘Nazi’ smear against anyone within the EDL who was critical of the behaviour of the EDL Jewish Division (or of the JTF). <sup>205</sup>

Although superficially supportive of EDL activism (or, rather, its disruptive effects upon the perceived far-left/Islamist alliance) – it is clear that Breivik held EDL members in particular contempt (for example, in his acerbic reference to their “*monkey chants*”).

## 8 Breivik and The British National Party (BNP)

In 2007 Anders Behring Breivik stated: “*Of course there had been discussions before the conference [the 2007 Brussels Counter-Jihad Conference] of whom to invite and whom not to invite, for example it was clear that BNP or Le Pen’s Front National should not be invited. No anti-Semites were invited to the conference. Only expressly philo-Semitic people were attending. Apart from being repugnant, anti-Semites are the worst possible allies you could have, since they are obsessed by one single theme, all animated by hallucinational fear of ghosts, disconnected from the real world. And anyway, anti-Semites have no interest*

<sup>200</sup> In 1987 Victor Vancier was jailed for five years for 18 bomb attacks against Russian targets, for what the Jewish Defence League (JDL) saw as Russian anti-Semitism.

<sup>201</sup> As quoted in: ‘EDL Dismisses Jewish Arm As Too Extreme’, by Jessica Elgot, 25<sup>th</sup> February 2011, The Jewish Chronicle online, source: <http://www.thejc.com/news/uk-news/45704/edl-dismisses-jewish-arm-too-extreme-0>.

<sup>202</sup> In September 2011 a new head of the EDL Jewish Division (James Cohen) was announced. See: ‘Canadian To Lead EDL Jewish Division’, by Marcus Dysch, The Jewish Chronicle, 15<sup>th</sup> September 2011

<sup>203</sup> ‘Pamela Geller Makes Excuses for Supporting Nazis’, Charles Johnson, 30<sup>th</sup> June 2011, source: [http://littlegreenfootballs.com/article/38822\\_Pamela\\_Geller\\_Makes\\_Excuses\\_for\\_Supporting\\_Nazis](http://littlegreenfootballs.com/article/38822_Pamela_Geller_Makes_Excuses_for_Supporting_Nazis).

<sup>204</sup> ‘Nazification Spells and Philosemitic Assurances: The EDL Case and Theory, Conservative Swede, 2nd July 2011, source: [http://conswe.de.blogspot.com/2011\\_07\\_01\\_archive.html](http://conswe.de.blogspot.com/2011_07_01_archive.html)

<sup>205</sup> ‘Joe Bloggs On The EDL Jewish Division Affair’, Conservative Swede, 2nd July 2011

*in attending "icky" philo-Semitic conferences as ours."*<sup>206</sup>

In regard to the choosing of those to be invited to attend that 2007 Brussels conference, Breivik made this statement: *"However, for practical purposes a line has to be drawn. And the line was drawn to include VB, but not BNP. I consider this realistic and pragmatic. Pro-Israel stands and lack of anti-Semitism, in the policy, were the criteria."*<sup>207</sup>

However, this needs to be set within the historical context.

In the period circa 2004-2005 local BNP members within the Greater Manchester/Yorkshire area were becoming increasingly aware of reports, from local people, of – not only the activities of local Muslim ‘pimping’ gangs in the widespread and substantial sexual grooming of young ‘white’ (i.e. English) girls – but that local government officials and local police constabularies were effectively complicit in the assaults, rapes and violent assaults (including threats of murder) of those girls, by Muslim gangs.<sup>208 209 210 211 212 213</sup>

Sometime in 2005-2006 a person named as ‘Alan Goodacre’ was brought into the BNP and tasked with *"creating a new ideology"*. An important part of his role appears to have been to direct a counter-jihad strategy for the BNP. Previous (published) research has shown that ‘Alan Goodacre’ was an alias – that he was the US-based writer and economist Robert Locke.<sup>214 215</sup>

Mr. Locke was a scholar of the Washington-based, Straussian-neocon political movement, and was closely linked to the ultra-Zionist publication Think Israel. In 2003, Mr. Locke had called for the total removal of all Palestinians from both Israel and from the Occupied West Bank – including by the use of lethal force if necessary.<sup>216 217</sup> It is therefore seen as highly significant that Think-Israel later chose to reproduce an assessment attributed to a colleague of his, Lawrence Auster (the originator of the prominent

<sup>206</sup> ‘Looks like damage control to me, Charles’, alias Conservative Swede, Conservative Swede, 14<sup>th</sup> November 2007, source: <http://conswe.de.blogspot.com/2007/11/looks-like-damage-control-to-me-charles.html>

<sup>207</sup> ‘And The Band Played On’, Gates of Vienna, 20<sup>th</sup> November 2007, comment posted by alias Conservative Swede, 21<sup>st</sup> November 2007 at 21:45 hours. Source: <http://gatesofvienna.blogspot.com/2007/11/and-banned-played-on.html>

<sup>208</sup> The movement Mothers Against Paedophiles (MAP) was formed in the town of Keithley circa 2004 by local people, specifically for the purpose of protecting young woman/girls against exploitation by the local Muslim pimping gangs. It was immediately subjected to vilification by local, mainstream politicians, and by ‘community organizers’.

<sup>209</sup> Including the use of State-sponsored *agent provocateurs*. For example, see: ‘Five Men Arrested Following BBC’s BNP Documentary’, The Guardian, 20<sup>th</sup> July 2004, source: <http://www.theguardian.com/uk/2004/jul/20/race.world2>

<sup>210</sup> ‘Police Warning Gets TV Child Sex Feature Pulled’, Matthew Taylor and Martin Wainwright, The Guardian, 20<sup>th</sup> May 2004, source: <http://www.theguardian.com/media/2004/may/21/elections2004.broadcasting>

<sup>211</sup> ‘Independent Inquiry Into Child Sexual Exploitation In Rotherham – 1997 to 2013’, Alexis Jay OBE, 21<sup>st</sup> August 2014

<sup>212</sup> ‘Rotherham Child Abuse: Commissioners Take Over As Council is Judged “Not Fit For Purpose”’, by Nigel Morris, Deputy Political Editor, The Independent, 4<sup>th</sup> February 2015

<sup>213</sup> ‘How Rotherham Council Tried To Cover Up Child Abuse Scandal’, The Yorkshire Post, 4<sup>th</sup> February 2015, source: <http://www.yorkshirepost.co.uk/news/main-topics/politics/how-rotherham-council-tried-to-cover-up-child-abuse-scandal-1-7088847>

<sup>214</sup> ‘Imposters, False Friends, Manipulators of The Counter-Jihad Movement’, Tony Shell, UK Column, Issue 1, 2011, pages 20 to 21.

<sup>215</sup> Robert Locke also appears to have used the alias ‘Ian Fletcher’

<sup>216</sup> ‘Is Population Transfer The Solution To The Palestinian Problem – and Some Others?’, Robert Locke, 8<sup>th</sup> July 2003, source: [http://www.vdare.com/locke/palestinian\\_problem.htm](http://www.vdare.com/locke/palestinian_problem.htm)

<sup>217</sup> ‘Why The Peace Process Can’t Work and Should Be Abandoned’ (published in September 2003, source: <http://www.think-israel.org> downloaded on the 15<sup>th</sup> December 2010

US-based counter-jihad blog Voice From the Right). This referred to Mr. Locke's proposal (for an ethnic cleansing of Palestinians in Israel) as "*a detailed, sensible, civilized strategy*".<sup>218</sup>

The appearance of Lawrence Auster in this matter has special relevance in regard to the Oslo/Utøya mass murders. As will be shown in the addendum to this report, just a few days after those murders Mr. Auster began to suspect that an individual – with whom he had had lengthy communications between approximately the end of 2005 to mid 2007 – had, in fact, been Anders Behring Breivik. It is therefore considered quite astonishing that neither Mr. Auster, nor any of his associates, ever followed up their suspicions by investigating this matter (or, at least, they did not do so publicly).

There is no evidence to indicate that Anders Breivik ever attempted to contact the BNP organization. Indeed, based on the content of his Internet blog/forum comments, it appears Breivik considered the BNP to be a stereotypical European, far right, 'ethno-centric' organization. In December 2009 Breivik wrote: "*Ethnocentric movements that BNP, National Front is not successful and will never be able to get over 10% support (GDP 5%, the FN has 7%). One can not fight racism (multikulti) with racism. Ethnocentrism is therefore the complete opposite of what we want to achieve.*"<sup>219 220</sup>

Breivik emailed his terrorist manifesto to a large number of people, immediately prior to his killing spree at Oslo and on the Island of Utøya. Notably he listed those people as CC recipients, and therefore made no attempt to conceal their identities – knowing full well that those persons would almost immediately be subject to the scrutiny of not only the security services, but also to the global mainstream media and numerous 'anti-racist' activist groups. UK-based BNP members were included on that CC list. Again, his obvious intention was to portray them as "*ethno-centric*" supporters of terrorist slaughter.

## 9 Breivik and Stormfront (USA)

Stormfront is a US-based Internet forum that, for many years, has provided a platform for the espousing of a white supremacist, neo-Nazi, Aryan-identity narrative. Importantly, as such, it provides 'anti-racist' organizations, throughout the world, with one of their most important sources of quotable information.

Anders Behring Breivik was a contributing member of the Stormfront forum (albeit only very briefly).

One of the four postings made by Anders Breivik on the Stormfront forum (in 2008) is missing.<sup>221</sup> It is arguably the most important of his posts given that it indisputably showed Breivik's efforts – in his post to the 'new member, introduction' thread – **to falsely portray himself to other Stormfront members as being Swedish** (or, at least, a resident of Sweden). In his posting (as *alias* 'year2183') Breivik specifically identified himself (in 2008) not as Norwegian, **but as a 29-year-old man, living in Sweden.**<sup>222 223 224</sup>

<sup>218</sup> As an introductory piece to the article 'Israel's Shattered Dream of Peace', by James Lewis, July-August 2006, source: <http://www.think-israel.org> downloaded on the 4<sup>th</sup> October 2010

<sup>219</sup> Source: <http://www.document.no> - post by 'Anders B', 6<sup>th</sup> December 2009, 13:26:53

<sup>220</sup> The reference by Breivik to the "National Front" appears to be (given the context) to be to the French political party Front Nationale (of Le Pen), rather than to the min'iscule UK political party National Front.

<sup>221</sup> Stormfront forum posts, source: <http://www.stormfront.org/forum/t434311-118/>

<sup>222</sup> Stormfront forum posts, source: <http://www.stormfront.org/forum/t434311-118/>

The disappearance of that post is seen as being very odd. That 'profile' post of Breivik was available, on-line, some 30 months prior to Oslo/Utøya massacre. However the subsequent Google cached copies (made within two weeks of the massacre) do not contained his 'new member, introduction' post. His three other posts made at the time were still available in the Google archive, as cached copies. Why, then, was there no Google archive copy of that particular (and important) Stormfront web page?

Of course it is conceivable that Breivik, himself, was able to have that important Stormfront web page deleted by the site administrators, before the Google search engine was able to produce an archive copy. But why would he want to do so – and why would the site administrators comply with such an unusual request?<sup>225</sup>

It is therefore fortunate that references to the first deleted post – including a direct copy/paste of Breivik's original posting – were made by other Stormfront forum members. These have been retrieved from the Google cached-archive copies, produced by Google on the 5<sup>th</sup> August 2011.<sup>226 227</sup>

By yet another extraordinary coincidence, the Stormfront post in which Anders Breivik provided a detailed list of the European nationalist (political) organizations he endorsed, was archived by Google just half an hour after the time at which Breivik was taken into custody by the Norwegian police (on Utøya).<sup>228</sup>

Obviously it was crucially important to Breivik to introduce himself as being a resident/native of Sweden – even to the extent that such subterfuge carried the risk of his duplicity being exposed. He would have known that his soliciting of 'private' contacts with other Stormfront members, through his "*PM message request*", was very likely to attract the attention of (in particular) genuine Swedish members.

Recent research has provided information on an even earlier Breivik/Stormfront connection.

In August 2007 a posted message on the Stormfront forum quoted (and provided a link to) an article by Anders Breivik, in which he predicted: "*Tomorrow the whole world will be like the Third World. People like me, of European ethnicity, will have no home, no nation. We will live like the Jews as elites in other people's nations (preferably a non-Muslim nation). This doesn't scare me. The Jews have lived thusly for*

---

<sup>223</sup> Breivik joined the far-right Stormfront forum in October 2008, using the avatar 'year2183'. Upon joining, he posted an introductory piece beginning with: "*I'm 29 years living in Sweden ...*" (Breivik was born in February 1979).

<sup>224</sup> The Stormfront post is (arguably) somewhat ambiguous – in that it could also be interpreted as "*living in Sweden for 29 years*". However, given that the post was undoubtedly from Anders Breivik, this would therefore imply that Breivik was claiming to have lived in Sweden all his life.

<sup>225</sup> The deletion of that post (or of any post on the Stormfront forum) has to be seen as highly unusual, given that the forum proprietor (Don Black) warns members: "*Don't come back in a few months or years and ask us to delete all your posts because you can't take the heat or you've changed your mind. It wouldn't make much difference anyway, since public posts are cached by search engines and recorded by countless other people with varying motives.*"

<sup>226</sup> Downloaded by the author on the 8<sup>th</sup> August 2011.

<sup>227</sup> A copy of a Google cached/archived copy of that same Stormfront page was also downloaded by the group 'Establishment Watch', on the 3<sup>rd</sup> August 2011.

<sup>228</sup> Breivik exploded his bomb in Oslo at 15:25 hours local time (13:25 GMT), and carried out his shooting rampage on Utøya between 17:17 hours and 18:34 hours local time (15:17 hours and 16:34 hours GMT). He was apprehended and formally arrested by the Norwegian police, on Utøya, at 18:34 hours Norwegian (summer) time – i.e. 16:34 hours GMT. The Stormfront post, submitted by Breivik, in which he reproduced material that was to later appear in his 'manifesto' was cached by Google at 17:00 hours GMT on that same day (22<sup>nd</sup> July 2011).



*two thousand years. It's a pity, but this is our destiny.*"<sup>229 230</sup> There is a strong likelihood that the 2007 'guest' poster on the Stormfront forum was also Anders Breivik (i.e. he was promoting his own views, and providing a link to his own blog).

## 10 Did State Agencies Have Prior-Knowledge?

In the course of the Oslo 2012 trial it was revealed that in March 2011 Anders Breivik telephoned the Norwegian Government Offices (that he bombed 4 months later) threatening a mass shooting of AUF party members – and made references to a 'manifesto'. The woman who took that call was instructed by her superiors to take no further action (the police were not to be informed).<sup>231</sup>

Notably Anders Behring Breivik was, by that time, already on the INTERPOL terrorism watch list.

In early July 2011, some 2 weeks **before** the Oslo/Utøya massacre, issue N<sup>o</sup> 433 of the UK-based Searchlight organization was published. Quite inexplicably Searchlight chose that moment to re-publish one of their old articles – from some 8 years previously – written by two Oslo-based journalists.

The article, titled: 'Norway – Police Target Nazi Odinist Sect', had characterized the revival of Norse paganism in terms of the emergence within Norway of violent neo-Nazism, anti-Semitism and Holocaust-denial. In particular Searchlight described the actions undertaken in 2003 by the Norwegian Security Police (PST) to "*smash Tore Wilhelm Tvedt's nazi psycho sect, Vigrid.*"<sup>232</sup>

Notably, the UK-based, Searchlight organization works closely with mainstream media (especially with the BBC) and state agencies, and has a long history of 'monitoring' individuals and infiltrating groups (of both the left, and the right) who are seen as critical of Israel and Israeli nationalism – and thereby attributing to such critics as having extremist political beliefs (as racist, anti-Semitic hatemongers).<sup>233 234</sup>

Again, the re-publication of the Searchlight article adds to the very extraordinary number of 'coincidences' revealed by this research – and suspicions of prior-knowledge, and exploitation, of a false flag operation.

<sup>229</sup> 'White people will be doing well', alias Eurocon, Stormfront, opposing views forum, 9<sup>th</sup> August 2007, source: <http://www.stormfront.org/forum/t410111>

<sup>230</sup> 'I'm an island', Conservative Swede, 6<sup>th</sup> August 2007, source: <http://consuede.blogspot.com/2007/08/im-island.html>

<sup>231</sup> 'Breivik erkjenner telefon til regjeringskvartalet', Aftenposten, 27<sup>th</sup> January 2012, source: <http://www.aftenposten.no/nyheter/iriks/Breivik-erkjenner-telefon-til-regjeringskvartalet-6751043.html>

<sup>232</sup> 'Norway – Police Target Nazi Odinist Sect', by Tor Bach and Lise Apfelblum, December 2003, (re)published in Searchlight Magazine, Issue N<sup>o</sup> 433, 6<sup>th</sup> July 2011, source: <http://www.searchlightmagazine.com/index.php?link=template&story=40> (Google cached copy, 6<sup>th</sup> July 2011 01:46:15 GMT)

<sup>233</sup> In 1980 a leaked London Weekend Television memorandum revealed that Searchlight had been secretly gathering surveillance information on UK-based political activists (especially those within the Young Liberals movement) who were supportive of the Palestinians. That Searchlight-sourced information was being passed to senior representatives of mainstream media; whilst cooperation in further surveillance work was being organized through contacts within various state security services – including those of Britain, France, and the Israeli Foreign Ministry. The intention of the memo appears to have been twofold: firstly to 'punish' those who had dared to give support to the Palestinian people; and secondly, to intensify the surveillance. The New Statesman article that exposed the LWT/Searchlight memo also revealed evidence of other 'dirty tricks' (from as early as 1969) used against pro-Palestinian individuals and groups – including efforts by *agent provocateurs* to create an appearance of "violent anti-Semitism" within those groups. See: 'Destabilising the Decent People', Duncan Campbell, Bruce Page and Nick Anning, The New Statesman, 15<sup>th</sup> February 1980.

<sup>234</sup> Analysis of the 'LWT memorandum, 2<sup>nd</sup> May 1977' is based upon a London Library copy of the original New Statesman article.

Breivik had in fact shown almost no prior-interest in paganism (see the section ‘Breivik and European paganism’ within the supplementary section of this report). However he made very certain that his murderous onslaught would be connected to Norse pagan mythology – he inscribed his handgun with the name ‘Mjöllnir’ (Thor’s hammer) and his rifle ‘Gungnir’ (Odin’s spear).

Breivik specifically mentions that naming process within his manifesto (in the autobiographical section). And for good measure he subsequently claimed (during his Oslo trial in early 2012, and with the prompting of court officials) to have given the name ‘Sleipner’ (Odin’s mythical eight-legged horse) to the vehicle he used to drive himself, and his inscribed murder weapons, to the island of Utøya.<sup>235</sup>

Notably, it was not until the commencement of his trial in Oslo in early 2012 (and in the preparatory period immediately before the trial) that Breivik began superficially connecting his terrorist actions to the political history of the Vigrid organization (and to Tore Wilhelm Tvedt).<sup>236</sup>

Given that there is no evidence of any links having existed between Breivik and Vigrid – and that Breivik had expressed no interest whatsoever in Vigrid prior to his trial – then the only conceivable reason why Breivik’s defence team called on Tore Tvedt to give evidence was that the defence team (and presumably also Breivik) wanted the mass murders at Oslo and Utøya to be connected to the political ideology of Vigrid (and to Tore Tvedt, personally).<sup>237</sup>

Therefore an examination of context and timelines is vital.

As already shown, at the beginning of 2011 the Norwegian Security Police (PST) were involved – in collaboration with hard-left anarchist groups such as Blitz – in the setting-up of the ‘far-right’ Norwegian Defence League (NDL). In addition, the PST was feeding the mainstream media stories concerning the threat of violence from the NDL (an organization that they had clandestinely helped set up).<sup>238</sup>

On Friday, 22<sup>nd</sup> July 2011 (the day of the massacre) the Emergency Response Unit of the Norwegian security police (Beredskapstroppen - Delta) was busily completing a 5-day exercise, within the Oslo area. The declared purpose was that Delta members were to test their responses to a terrorism scenario: “... ***in which the one or more perpetrators’ only goal is to shoot as many people as possible, and then to shoot the police when they arrive.***”

The exercise finished at 15:00 hours (i.e. just half-an-hour before the Oslo bombing, and two hours before Breivik began his shooting spree on Utøya).<sup>239</sup>

---

<sup>235</sup> After prompting from the Prosecutor, Svein Holden – 16<sup>th</sup> April 2012, Oslo, Norway

<sup>236</sup> That is to say: an off-hand remark made by Breivik at his psychiatric interview on the 2<sup>nd</sup> March 2012; a brief reference to the actions by the PST against the Vigrid organization in 2003, in his ‘closing statement’ to the court on the 22<sup>nd</sup> June 2012; and the inclusion of Tore Tvedt in a list of those persons he supports, in his ‘double psychology’ prison letter, in late 2013/early 2014.

<sup>237</sup> A thorough search for such links (between Breivik and Vigrid/Tore Tvedt) has been made for the period 2003 to 2011, for all known aliases used by Anders Behring Breivik (including any references by Breivik to Vigrid/Tvedt). No such links (or references) have been found.

<sup>238</sup> ‘Høyreekstreme knyttes til kriminelle - PST slår våpenalarm’, Av LARS KRISTIAN SOLEM, TOM BAKKELI og HANS HENRIK TORGERSEN (VG) 13.03.2011 11:26 - oppdatert 14.03.2011 20:24, source: <http://www.vg.no/nyheter/innenriks/nye-norge/hoeyreekstreme-knyttes-til-kriminelle-pst-slaar-vaapenalarm/a/10099306/>

<sup>239</sup> ‘Trente på Utøya-scenario 22. Juli’, av Andreas Bakke Fosse, Aftenposten.no, 26<sup>th</sup> August 2011

Although officially part of the Oslo Police Department, Delta team members often use the military training grounds at Rena, approximately 40 km / 25 miles north-west of Oslo (and just 8 km / 5 miles from Breivik's farm, where he had spent many weeks preparing his huge ANFO van-bomb). For his attacks on Oslo and Utøya, Breivik dressed himself as a member of a Delta terrorist response team.

Despite Breivik's self-professed commitment to extreme political terrorism (murder by bomb and bullet) and despite his claims of further action by other terrorist 'cells', the Norwegian Security Police (PST) showed very little urgency (or even interest) in interviewing Breivik following his eventual arrest and police interrogation (carried out, instead, by the Oslo Police Organized Crime Division).

This simply beggars belief. Breivik had already been placed on an INTERPOL terrorist 'watch list' (and details of which were subsequently added to the Norwegian Police Intelligence List). This was as a result of his purchase of chemicals of types, and in quantities, suitable for making ANFO car/van bombs (including 'initiators'/primers' whose sole purpose was to trigger large, explosive devices).<sup>240 241 242 243</sup>

It is therefore difficult not to conclude that the PST had a great deal more prior knowledge – regarding the pre-22/7/11 activities of Anders Behring Breivik – than they have ever been prepared to reveal, or admit.

## 11 Breivik in Africa – and London (April/May 2002)

The disintegration of the former Soviet Union and communist bloc countries in the early 1990s saw a rapid emergence of a Russian and Ukrainian mafia. This was considerably encouraged, and exploited, by global business corporations and banks – for the purpose of both asset-stripping those countries, and to lock them inescapably into massive, foreign, financial debt.

Such developments also had global implications. The Ukrainian mafia became heavily involved in the trafficking of arms (from former Warsaw Pact stocks) to West Africa, in exchange for contraband diamonds and timber. That involvement included efforts to intensify and prolong civil wars in the region – by

<sup>240</sup> “The car bomb Breivik detonated at the Government Quarter weighed about 2,100 pounds (950 kilograms) and its main components were fertilizer and diesel. Breivik used online recipes to build it, and purchased the ingredients from retailers in Norway and abroad. He ordered six tons of fertilizer from the Norwegian cooperative Felleskjøpet on May 4, 2011.[29] The aluminum powder—a core ingredient in fertilizer bombs—was bought online from a Polish company.[30] Breivik originally wanted to build three bombs, but realized he was running short of time and finances, and decided to make only one.[31] After July 22, police found great quantities of leftover bombmaking materials at Breivik's farm.” ‘A pre-trial profile of Anders Behring Breivik’, by Jacob Aasland Ravndal, The Combating Terrorism Center at West Point, 22<sup>nd</sup> March 2012, source: <https://www.ctc.usma.edu/posts/a-pre-trial-profile-of-anders-behring-breivik>

<sup>241</sup> “Police defended themselves from suggestions that some alarm bells should have rung about Breivik. The PST security police say Breivik's name appeared only once, on an Interpol list of 50 to 60 Norwegians, after he paid 120 crowns (\$22) to a Polish chemicals firm on a watch list. They found no reason to react.”, ‘Norway police detonate Breivik's explosives’, Al Jazeera, 27<sup>th</sup> July 2011, source: <http://www.aljazeera.com/news/europe/2011/07/20117275138493165.html>

<sup>242</sup> “Critics have seized on a revelation that Mr 's name was on a list of 50-60 Norwegians who bought chemicals from a Polish company on a watch list. But the quantity was small and the substance not integral to bomb-making [?] so the name went unnoticed.”, ‘Norway to reassess intelligence gathering’, by Andrew Ward, Oslo, The Financial Times, 31<sup>st</sup> July 2011, source: <http://www.ft.com/cms/s/0/85166fc0-b9d4-11e0-8171-00144feabdc0.html>

<sup>243</sup> Source: ‘The Mystery Of The Lone Wolf Killer – Anders Behring Breivik and The Threat Of Terror In Plain Sight’, Unni Turretini, Pegasus Books LLC, New York 2015 – pages 92, 111, 131 and 173.

supplying weapons to both sides.<sup>244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251</sup> Pictures of young African boys, cradling Kalashnikovs and RPGs, became emblematic of the consequences of that ruthless trade.

In the pursuit of such activities the heads of the Ukrainian mafia were able to travel – and apparently with some impunity – between major financial/business and operational centres, such as: London; Geneva; Vienna; Tel Aviv, and (of course) Odessa and Kiev.<sup>252 253 254 255 256</sup>

Some insight into the utter depravity that underpins such trade can be seen in this quote from the author Douglas Farah: “An Israeli diamond dealer, who regularly did business with buyers he knew were Hezbollah and some he suspected were Al Qaeda, agreed. ‘Here it is business,’ he said. ‘The wars are over there. Here we do business, there they do war.’”<sup>257</sup>

In October 1998 the City of London Police and the NCIS provided Italian police with information on a number of individuals operating businesses within the UK, including the following: an Israeli national from Ukraine (Odessa), who was suspected of involvement in the trafficking of arms, narcotics, works of art, and of money laundering; a close associate, also an Israeli national and also from Ukraine (Odessa), who was suspected of involvement in narcotics trafficking and money laundering, and was listed in the SHENGEN index with the note “*specific control – violent and armed person*”; a Ukrainian director of a number of Jersey-registered companies, involved in the massive trafficking of illegal arms to Bosnia in

<sup>244</sup> ‘Charles Taylor’s Criminal Network: Exploiting Diamonds and Children’, Janna Lipman and Louise Shellet, 11<sup>th</sup> May 2009

<sup>245</sup> ‘Israelis and Hezbollah Haven’t Always Been Enemies’, by Jimmy Johnson, 6<sup>th</sup> September 2006

<sup>246</sup> CHAPTER 3 SANCTIONS AND ENFORCEMENT, Holger Anders and Alex Vines, Published in Developing a Mechanism to Prevent Illicit Brokering in Small Arms and Light Weapons—Scope and Implications, United Nations Institute for Disarmament Research (UNIDIR), 2007.

<sup>247</sup> ‘SECURITY COUNCIL COMMITTEE CONCERNING LIBERIA REISSUES LIST’, Press Release SC/7570/Rev.1, 12<sup>th</sup> April 2002

<sup>248</sup> ‘SECURITY COUNCIL COMMITTEE ISSUES LIST OF PERSONS AFFECTED BY RESOLUTION 1343 (2001) ON LIBERIA’, Press Release SC/7068, 6<sup>th</sup> April 2001

<sup>249</sup> ‘Diamonds and Conflict: Backgrounds, Policy, and Legislation’, by Nicolas Cook, Analyst in African Affairs, Foreign Affairs, Defense and Trade, CRS Report for Congress, reference RL30751, Congressional Research Service – The Library of Congress, updated 16<sup>th</sup> July 2003

<sup>250</sup> ‘Conflict Diamonds’, Louis Goreux, Consultant at The African Region of The World Bank, March 2001, Africa Region Working Paper Series N<sup>o</sup> 13

<sup>251</sup> ‘Conflict Diamonds Evade UN Sanctions – Improvements in Sierra Leone, But Continuing Violence in Angola and Liberia’, by Michael Fleshman, Africa Recovery, The United Nations, New York, Vol. 15 No 4, December 2001

<sup>252</sup> ‘Ukrainian Organized Crime – Symposium – Rome, October 7-8, 1998’, Dipartimento Della Pubblica Sicurezza – Direzione Centrale Della Polizia Ciminale, source: [http://reportingproject.net/PeopleofInterest/Ukrainian\\_Mafia\\_Report.pdf](http://reportingproject.net/PeopleofInterest/Ukrainian_Mafia_Report.pdf)

<sup>253</sup> ‘The international dealers in death’, by Ian Traynor (in Odessa), The Guardian, 9<sup>th</sup> July 2001, source: <http://www.theguardian.com/world/2001/jul/09/armstrade.iantraynor>

<sup>254</sup> With reference to Sintez UL Ltd: ‘Operators of Cargo Terminal Raise Questions’, by Dymtro Gnap and Anna Babinets, the Reporting Project, 28<sup>th</sup> February 2013, source: <http://www.theguardian.com/world/2001/jul/09/armstrade.iantraynor>

<sup>255</sup> ‘London arms “mastermind” is held by’, Patrick Sawyer and Danielle Demetriou, The Evening Standard article, 23<sup>rd</sup> April 2001, source: <http://www.russianlondon.ru/print/15084/>

<sup>256</sup> ‘UK banker's link to arms plot Financier is accused of collaborating with Russian mafia to supply Serb fighters’, Tony Thompson, crime correspondent, The Observer, Saturday 8 December 2001, source: <http://www.theguardian.com/uk/2001/dec/09/world.tonythompson>

<sup>257</sup> ‘The Role of Conflict Diamonds and Failed States in the Terrorist Financial Structure’, by Douglas Farah, <http://www.douglasfarah.com/articles/conflict-diamonds.shtml> - as quoted in ‘Israelis and Hezbollah Haven’t Always Been Enemies’, by Jimmy Johnson (of the *Israeli Committee Against House Demolitions*), 6 September, 2006

1994; and a Russian director of that same company, granted British citizenship in 2001, and sent to prison in Italy that same year (2001) as a result of his involvement in arms trafficking.<sup>258 259</sup>

It is worthwhile to describe some of the processes by which arms obtained from the Ukraine were transported to West Africa from the early 1990s, and onwards.<sup>260</sup>

In 1999 sixty-eight tons of small arms were shipped to Burkina Faso, ultimately bound for Liberia – a country that at that time was under an arms embargo. The Ukrainian government issued an export licence based on an end-user certificate allegedly issued by the Burkina Faso authorities. According to the contract, the Burkina Faso Ministry of Defence had authorized an offshore, Gibraltar-based company to act as intermediaries. Upon delivery in Burkina Faso, the arms were shipped onwards (to Liberia) in an aircraft with an operating certificate from the Cayman Islands.

In 2000, a similar delivery of 113 tons of small arms was made to the West Africa country of Côte d'Ivoire from Ukraine, including 10,000 AK-47-type assault rifles – even though that country was also under an arms embargo at that time.

Contemporary to these events was Norway's participation in military action in Afghanistan (beginning circa late 2001 (and continuing up until late 2012) with the deployment of several hundred army personnel. There was also a deployment of Norwegian army E-Service intelligence agents inside Pakistan.<sup>261 262</sup> It is also known that, at that time, the US was conducting surveillance operations in Oslo (principally against those in Norway/Oslo demonstrating their support for the Palestinians, and for the BDS campaign).<sup>263 264</sup>

Less than two months after the 9/11 attacks in New York and Washington, an article appeared in the Washington Post that stated: "*The terrorist network led by Osama bin Laden has reaped millions of dollars in the past three years from the illicit sale of diamonds mined by rebels in Sierra Leone, according to U.S. and European intelligence officials and two sources with direct knowledge of events.*"<sup>265</sup> That newspaper article appears to have been the first of a series of claims alleging a connection between Al Qaeda and the trafficking of West African diamonds.

Three days after the Washington Post article the BBC, quoting the organization Global Witness, made similar allegations that included the comment: "*When you think that the September 11th attacks cost al-*

---

<sup>258</sup> 'UK Banker's Link To Arms Plot', by Tony Thompson, Crime Correspondent, The Observer, 8<sup>th</sup> December 2001, source: <http://www.theguardian.com/uk/2001/dec/09/world.tonythompson>

<sup>259</sup> 'London Arms Mastermind Is Held', by Patrick Sawyer and Danielle Demetriou, the Evening Standard, 23<sup>rd</sup> April 2001

<sup>260</sup> See, for example: 'Firearms' report, document source: <http://www/undoc/documents/data-and-analysis/tocta/6.firearms.pdf>

<sup>261</sup> 'Norway Intelligence Chief Resigns After Hinting Oslo Has Agents In Pakistan', The Daily Telegraph, 20<sup>th</sup> January 2012

<sup>262</sup> 'Norway Seeks To Explain Spy Comments To Pakistan', by Gwladys Fouche and Balazs Koranyi, Reuters News Agency, 19<sup>th</sup> January 2012

<sup>263</sup> 'Her drev USA systematisk overvåkning av nordmenn', Asbjørn Olsen and Jens Christian Nørve, Norwegian Channel TV2, 3<sup>rd</sup> November 2010

<sup>264</sup> 'Surveillance Detection Programme in Norway', The Embassy of The United States of America, Oslo Norway, 4<sup>th</sup> November 2010, source: [http://norway.usembassy.gov/nov\\_4\\_2010.html](http://norway.usembassy.gov/nov_4_2010.html)

<sup>265</sup> 'Al Qaeda Cash Tied To Diamond Trade', by Douglas Farah, Friday 2<sup>nd</sup> November 2001, The Washington Post

*Qaeda merely \$500,000, it's scary to think that they've converted \$20m into diamonds."*<sup>266</sup> However it should be noted that, despite the BBC having reported on blood/conflict diamonds on many previous occasions, it was only *after* 9/11 (and after the Washington Post article) that the BBC proposed any connection between Al Qaeda and diamond trafficking.<sup>267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277</sup>

A report by the World Bank on the trafficking of conflict diamonds, published in March 2001 (less than six months before 9/11) made no mention of any involvement by Al-Qaeda in that trafficking – nor of conflict diamonds being used to finance conflict outside of Africa.<sup>278</sup> Additionally, a report published just three months after 9/11 (2001), by the UN agency 'Africa Recovery', and again with an emphasis on the illicit trade in Liberia of Sierra Leone conflict diamonds, also made no mention of an Al-Qaeda connection.<sup>279</sup>

It was as a consequence of persistent media reports alleging Al Qaeda involvement in diamond trafficking (to finance terrorist activities) that, in early 2003, the FBI/TFOS conducted an extensive investigation.<sup>280</sup> That investigation included visits by FBI agents to named individuals, to diamond industry representatives, to police authorities, and to the security services in a number of countries including Sierra Leone, Burkina Faso, Ghana, South Africa (Johannesburg), and Belgium (Antwerp). The FBI also made detailed enquiries to other US agencies including the Department of Defence (DOD) and the Defence Intelligence Agency (DIA). In addition, the FBI interviewed GTMO detainees in regard to this particular matter.<sup>281</sup>

It was as a result of those enquiries the FBI (US Justice Department) produced, in July and October 2003, a set of secret reports for the US Government.<sup>282 283 284</sup>

---

<sup>266</sup> 'Blood Diamonds Polished Off', BBC News, Tuesday 5<sup>th</sup> November 2002, source: <http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/africa/2406407.stm>

<sup>267</sup> 'De Beers Ban On Rebels' Diamonds', BBC News, Monday 27<sup>th</sup> March 2000, source: <http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/africa/692085.stm>

<sup>268</sup> 'US Crackdown On Blood Diamonds', BBC News, Friday 22<sup>nd</sup> June 2001, source: <http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/americas/1401677.stm>

<sup>269</sup> 'Blood Diamonds', BBC News, Correspondent, Friday 19<sup>th</sup> October 2001 – and related BBC 2 Documentary 'Blood Diamonds', broadcast on BBC 2 TV, Sunday 21<sup>st</sup> October 2001, at 19:15 hours

<sup>270</sup> 'Sierra Leone On Diamond Alert', BBC News, 26<sup>th</sup> April 2002, source: <http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/africa/1952486.stm>

<sup>271</sup> 'Bush Targets Illicit Diamonds', BBC News, Saturday 26<sup>th</sup> April 2003, source: <http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/americas/2977627.stm>

<sup>272</sup> 'UN Targets Blood Diamonds Trade', BBC News, Friday 1<sup>st</sup> August 2003, source: <http://bbc.co.uk/2/hi/africa/3117421.stm>

<sup>273</sup> 'Blood Diamonds Deal Under Fire', BBC News, Friday 31<sup>st</sup> October 2003, source: <http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/africa/3230627.stm>

<sup>274</sup> 'Blood Diamonds Polished Off', BBC News, Tuesday 5<sup>th</sup> November 2002, source: <http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/africa/2406407.stm>

<sup>275</sup> 'Al-Qaeda traded Blood Diamonds', by Lucy Jones, BBC News Online, 20<sup>th</sup> February 2003, source: <http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/africa/2775763.stm>

<sup>276</sup> 'New Scrutiny of Blood Diamonds', BBC News, Monday 28<sup>th</sup> April 2003, source: <http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/business/2983147.stm>

<sup>277</sup> 'Conflict Diamonds Still On Sale', BBC News, Tuesday 30<sup>th</sup> March 2004, source: <http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/africa/3581799.stm>

<sup>278</sup> 'Conflict Diamonds', Louis Goreux, Consultant at The African Region of The World Bank, March 2001, Africa Region Working Paper Series N° 13

<sup>279</sup> 'Conflict Diamonds Evade UN Sanctions – Improvements in Sierra Leone, But Continuing Violence in Angola and Liberia', by Michael Fleshman, Africa Recovery, The United Nations, New York, Vol. 15 No 4, December 2001

<sup>280</sup> FBI/TFOS – Federal Bureau of Investigation/Terrorist Financing Operations Section

<sup>281</sup> GTMO – Camp Delta US Military Detention Centre, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba

<sup>282</sup> 'Allegations of Al Qaeda Trafficking in Conflict Diamonds – Executive Summary', US Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), 18<sup>th</sup> July 2003, 26-page document, source (found from key-word search): [vault.fbi.gov/9-11/9-11-Investigation-2003-07 .../file-United States ...](http://vault.fbi.gov/9-11/9-11-Investigation-2003-07.../file-United States...) from:

In those reports (see figures 1 to 3, inclusive) the FBI insisted that the evidence did not substantiate media claims of Al Qaeda involvement in the trafficking of West African 'conflict diamonds'. In particular, and in terms of the three principle allegations, the FBI stated that: 1) there was *no* evidence Al Qaeda had engaged in the trafficking of West African 'conflict diamonds' as a funding mechanism to support terrorism; 2) that US Special Forces had *not* been deployed in West Africa to capture Al Qaeda fugitives following the 9/11 attacks; and 3) there was no evidence that prior to, and in anticipation of the 9/11 attacks that Al Qaeda had cornered the West African market in conflict diamonds.<sup>285</sup>

It is therefore important to examine the way that stories of conflict diamonds from West Africa financing the terrorist operations of Al Qaeda, Hezbollah and Hamas was being disseminated by both US Government agencies, and by extremely powerful lobby groups within Washington.<sup>286 287</sup>

In March 2004 Dr Matthew Levitt of the Washington Institute for Near East Policy (WINEP) stated: "*In his US Senate testimony on the links between conflict diamonds and terrorism the former US ambassador to Sierra Leone, Joseph Melrose and the former Sierra Leonean ambassador to the US, John Leigh, confirmed that diamonds mined in Sierra Leone finance the activities of terrorist groups such as Hizbullah and al-Qaeda.*"<sup>288</sup> Dr Levitt was, at that time, a Senior Fellow in Terrorism Studies at WINEP.<sup>289</sup> Before that appointment, he served as a counterterrorism analyst at the FBI from November 1998 until November 2001. At the FBI, Matthew Levitt's work is reported to have "*focused primarily on Palestinian terrorist groups, but also worked on issues relating to Osama bin Laden and Al Qaeda.*"<sup>290</sup>

WINEP has been shown to have close links to the Israeli military, government and media industry.<sup>291</sup> Its staff have been (and continue to be) in a powerful position to influence both domestic and foreign policy of

---

<http://www.google.co.uk/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=%22small%20lebanon%22%20sierra%20leone&source=web&cd=23&ved=0CCoQFjACOBQ&url=http%3A%2F%2Fvault.fbi.gov%2F9-11%2520Commission%2520Report%2F9-11-investigation-2003-07-jul%2Fdownload%2Ffile&ei=CBRGULacDKqj0QWnk4DAAG&usq=AFQjCNE6S4m1CxPKtuejWupUwgCtIxca6Q>

<sup>283</sup> 'Memorandum for The Record', US National Archives and Records Administration (NARA), report on interviews with FBI investigation officers Shiela Lawson, Pat O'Brien and Greg Ruppert, prepared by John Roth, memorandum issued as **SECRET**, 3<sup>rd</sup> October 2003, source: <http://www.media.nara.gov/9-11/MFR/t-0148-911MFR-00683.pdf>

<sup>284</sup> 'Memorandum for The Record', US National Archives and Records Administration (NARA), report on interviews with FBI investigation officers Shiela Lawson, Pat O'Brien and Greg Ruppert, prepared by John Roth, memorandum issued as **SECRET**, 3<sup>rd</sup> October 2003, source: <http://www.media.nara.gov/9-11/MFR/t-0148-911MFR-01001.pdf>

<sup>285</sup> See, in particular: 'Allegations of Al Qaeda Trafficking in Conflict Diamonds – Executive Summary', US Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), 18<sup>th</sup> July 2003 – pages 3, 10, 12 and 14

<sup>286</sup> 'Diamonds and Conflict: Background, Policy, and Legislation', by Nicolas Cook, Analyst in African Affairs, Foreign Affairs, Defense and Trade, the Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress, 16<sup>th</sup> July 2003

<sup>287</sup> 'Beyond al-Qaeda – Part 2: The Outer Rings of The Terrorist Universe', by Angel Rabasa, Peter Chalk, Kim Cragin, Sara A. Daly, Heather S. Gregg, Theodore W. Karasik, Kevin A. O'Brien, William Rosenau, The Rand Corporation, 2006, pages 137 to 148 – 'Al-Qaeda and Hezbollah in Africa: The Conflict Diamonds Nexus'

<sup>288</sup> 'Hizbullah's African Activities Remain Undisrupted', by *Matthew Levitt*, RUSI/Jane's Homeland Security and Resilience Monitor, March 1, 2004 – as published by the Washington Institute for Near East Policy, source: <http://www.washingtoninstitute.org/templateC06.php?CID=463>

<sup>289</sup> Now referred to as The Stein Programme on Counterterrorism and Intelligence – a specialist section operating within the Washington Institute for Near East Policy (WINEP)

<sup>290</sup> 'Memorandum For The Record – Interview of Matthew Levitt', The FBI, unclassified – **COMMISSION SENSITIVE**, 28<sup>th</sup> October 2003, source: <http://media.nara.gov/9-11/MFR/t-0148-911MFR-00685.pdf>

<sup>291</sup> See, for example, 'The Israelization of American Middle East Policy Discourse', by Joel Beinin, Professor of Middle East History, Department of History, Stanford University

the US Government, by means of information and opinion connecting terrorism (including terrorism within the USA) to organized crime, to Palestinian and Lebanese groups, and to Iran.<sup>292 293</sup>

Importantly, the accuracy of Dr. Matthew Levitt's statement (of March 2004) can be checked by examination of the official records of the US Senate hearing, held on the 13<sup>th</sup> February 2002.

It can therefore be seen that neither Joseph Melrose nor John Leigh provided any evidence (whatsoever) to show that Al Qaeda, Hezbollah or Hamas were involved in West African diamond trafficking. In his sworn testimony to the Senate the US ambassador to Sierra Leone, Joseph Melrose, merely repeated details from the Washington Post story – together with unsubstantiated speculations of his own. In his sworn testimony to the Senate the former Sierra Leone Ambassador to the US, John Leigh, unambiguously stated that: *"I do not have any specific knowledge of Al Qaeda in Sierra Leone ... I do not have any specific knowledge of any specific Hezbollah operative in Sierra Leone, but Hezbollah's presence in Sierra Leone would not be out of the ordinary at all."*<sup>294</sup>

Quite obviously (and contrary to Dr. Levitt's assertion) neither witness produced any evidence to confirm that diamond trafficking in West Africa was financing the terrorist activities of Al Qaeda and/or Hezbollah.

In July 2004 the US Government 9/11 Commission Report concluded: *"We have seen no persuasive evidence that al Qaeda funded itself by trading in African conflict diamond."*<sup>295</sup>

The enquiries by the US State Department (FBI) addressed only the allegations raised initially by the Washington Post in November 2001 – that is, of specific links between (Lebanese) diamond merchants in West Africa, Al Qaeda, Hezbollah, Hamas, and diamond companies (mostly) based in Western Europe.

This, therefore, is the context in which Breivik's trip to West Africa in early 2002 is examined.

Just seven months after 9/11, on the 16<sup>th</sup> April 2002, Breivik flew from Oslo to Nairobi in East Africa (Kenya). He arrived in Abidjan (Côte d'Ivoire) two days later – on the 18<sup>th</sup> April – where he drew cash from an ATM. He then left for Liberia that same day.<sup>296</sup>

Breivik stayed in Liberia for two days before leaving for an unstated destination, before returning to Liberia yet again, two days later, on the 22<sup>nd</sup> April.<sup>297</sup>

---

<sup>292</sup> 'Hezbollah: Financing Terror Through Criminal Enterprise', testimony of Dr. Matthew Levitt to The Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs, US Senate, 25<sup>th</sup> May 2005

<sup>293</sup> 'Iranian Terror Operations on American Soil', testimony by Dr. Matthew Levitt before a joint hearing of the House Homeland Security Subcommittee on Terrorism and Intelligence and Subcommittee on Oversight, Investigations and Management, 26<sup>th</sup> October 2011

<sup>294</sup> 'Illicit Diamonds, Conflict and Terrorism: The Role of US Agencies in The Conflict Diamond Trade', Hearing Before The Oversight of Government Management, Restructuring, and The District of Columbia Subcommittee of The Committee on Governmental Affairs United States Senate, 13<sup>th</sup> February 2002, reference: 78-621.pdf – specifically with reference to the sworn testimonies of John E Leigh Ambassador of Sierra Leone to the United States, and Joseph Melrose former Ambassador of the USA to Sierra Leone - pages 10 to 19 and pages 41 to 47

<sup>295</sup> 'The 9/11 Commission Report', The National Commission on Terrorist Attacks Upon the United States, published on the 22<sup>nd</sup> July 2004, chapter 5.4 'A Money Trail?', page 171, source: <http://www.9-11commission.gov/report/911Report.pdf>

<sup>296</sup> It is understood that whilst in Côte d'Ivoire, Breivik arranged (bought) a visa in order to enter Liberia,



Coincidentally (?) Breivik's return to Liberia occurred at the exact same time (i.e. April 22<sup>nd</sup> 2002) that rumours began to circulate regarding the discovery of what would have been the second largest diamond ever found (of approximately 1,000 carats) that had been dug out of the ground in eastern Sierra Leone. **This reportedly resulted in guards on the Liberian side of the border being put on high alert.**

Breivik remained in Liberia for a further six days, before departing back to Nairobi on the 28<sup>th</sup> April 2002. He stayed in Nairobi for a further two days, before flying to London (UK) on the 30<sup>th</sup> April 2002.

Anders Breivik was in London for 4 days, staying at the luxury St. George's Hotel (situated less than 100 yards from BBC Broadcasting House) before returning to Oslo on the 3<sup>rd</sup> May 2002. Notably 'The Heights' restaurant on the top floor of the St. George's Hotel – used by Breivik – was also (at that time) a favourite meeting place for BBC staff, journalists, and freelance 'stringers', working for the BBC.<sup>298 299</sup>

Breivik's visit to London coincided with the 'May Day Riots' – violent actions against people and property across London, on the 1<sup>st</sup> May 2002, perpetrated mostly by young anarchist groups, and which also coincided with local elections across most of England (on the 2<sup>nd</sup> May 2002).

The day after his arrival in London (i.e. on the 1<sup>st</sup> May 2002) The Times Newspaper carried an article by Stewart Tendler titled 'Swastika Attackers Desecrate Synagogue'.<sup>300</sup> The article concluded: "*The synagogue is near the mosque where the militant Muslim cleric, Abu Hamza al-Masri, was banned from preaching last week, but Jewish leaders suspect neo-Nazis. There was a failed attempt to set fire to the synagogue six months ago.*"

On the last day of Breivik's stay in London the Times Newspaper carried a prominent article titled 'Darkness Encroaches'.<sup>301</sup> That article described the manner in which anti-Semitism within the UK appeared to be growing as a consequence of a *de-facto* pro-Palestinian alliance between the UK political left, and the Muslim community.

It is highly likely that Breivik saw both those articles.

The Norwegian police calculate Breivik spent approximately \$16,700 of his funds on his trip to Africa and the UK, in the period April/May 2002. Breivik variously claimed the purpose of his trip was: to support the work of UNICEF; or to buy uncut diamonds – or, most extraordinary of all, to meet a Serbian 'warlord'.<sup>302</sup>

---

<sup>297</sup> Source: 'Blood Diamonds – Tracing the Deadly Path of The World's Most Precious Stones', by Greg Campbell, Basic Books, New York, 2002, page 224.

<sup>298</sup> 'The Heights', Time Out, 7<sup>th</sup> September 2012, source: <http://www.timeout.com/london/restaurants/the-heights>

<sup>299</sup> Coincidentally, a two-day NATO conference in London (sponsored by the Royal United Services Institute, RUSI) covering 'NATO and Mediterranean Security' was just finishing at that time – the final day being the 30<sup>th</sup> April (the day of Breivik's arrival). Source: <http://www.nato.int/docu/update/2002/04-april/e0429a.htm>

<sup>300</sup> 'Swastika Attackers Desecrate Synagogue', by Stewart Tendler, The Times, 1<sup>st</sup> May 2002. Retrieved from The Times Digital Archive.

<sup>301</sup> 'Darkness Encroaches', by Michael Gove, The Times, 3<sup>rd</sup> May 2002. Retrieved from the Times Digital Archive on the 28<sup>th</sup> July 2016.

<sup>302</sup> However, to support such stories, Breivik made minimal effort – amounting to little more than acquiring some UNICEF brochures and buying some basic diamond-testing equipment. On the 18<sup>th</sup> March 2002 Anders Breivik purchased two rough (uncut) diamonds, plus a magnifying glass. Following his return from West Africa, Breivik had several telephone calls to US and UK

The Norwegian police seemed to have had little interest in investigating Breivik's activities in Liberia. In particular, their minimal efforts to contact (and interview) any of Breivik's West African contacts can be described as extraordinarily lackadaisical, to say the least.<sup>303 304 305 306</sup>

The two people Breivik known to have met in Liberia were Alpha Kallon who had been hired as a driver/bodyguard for Breivik, and Michel [Michelangelo] Farhat who was at that time working for the local Ophelia Travel Agency.<sup>307 308</sup> Whilst in Liberia, Breivik stayed in the Metropolitan Hotel in Monrovia.

Breivik claimed to have used an alias 'Henry Benson' in his direct dealings with both Kallon and Farhat (even though he travelled on his own passport). And in his communications with them – both before his trip to Liberia and afterwards – he claimed to have used the email address 'hbenson@post.com'.<sup>309</sup> However in his (video) evidence to the Oslo Court, Kallon insisted that Breivik used his full, real name at all times. It is also clear from photos of Kallon's bank transactions (reproduced in Norwegian press reports) that Breivik was using his full, real name rather than any alias.

Notably Michel Farhat was subsequently awarded a position (in 2006) as a Movement Control Assistant for the UN mission in Liberia.

Alpha Kallon had been in the USA up until 2001 (Anders Behring Breivik, who was also in the USA at approximately that time, undergoing facial plastic surgery) – however Kallon returned to Liberia in 2002, just prior to his meeting with Anders Behring Breivik.<sup>310</sup> When interviewed in 2012 by the Norwegian press, Alpha Kallon was once again living in the USA (in Minneapolis).<sup>311</sup>

There are a number of observations that are of possible considerable significance.

The name 'Farhat' is of Arabic origin (meaning 'joy') and tends to be used by people of Middle Eastern or North African descent. Notably pictures of Michel Farhat show someone having somewhat Arabian facial

---

diamond dealers regarding possible transactions. He also purchased a spectroscope designed specifically for checking the authenticity of diamonds.

<sup>303</sup> 'Breivik Contact Alpha Kallon Will Be Happy To Testify In Norway', by Vegard Kristiansen, Dagbladet, 2<sup>nd</sup> June 2012

<sup>304</sup> 'Alpha Kallon – We Discussed Nothing But Business', by Marianne Vika, Dennis Ravndal, Hopperstad Morten and Jarle Brenna', VG TV, 6<sup>th</sup> May 2012

<sup>305</sup> 'Alpha Kallon Identifies Breivik's Primary Contact In Liberia – Breivik Spoke With My Friend Online Before Trip To Liberia, Says The Man To Whom Breivik Transferred \$4,900', by Vegard Kristiansen, Torgeir P Hook, 10<sup>th</sup> June 2012

<sup>306</sup> From Oslo court transcripts provided by Norwegian Channel TV2 and NRK. Sources: <http://live.tv2.no/22-juli-rettssaken-direkte/dag-35/> and <http://www.nrk.no/227/dag-for-dag/rettssaken---dag-27-1.8166423> etc. - as appropriate for each day (links for days 35 and 27 shown).

<sup>307</sup> Michel[angelo] Farhat appears to have been Breivik's principal contact in Liberia – and the purpose of his visit to that country. Was Farhat in Lebanon in 1991?

<sup>308</sup> The Ophelia ravel Agency, Liberia was run by Ophelia Hoff-Saytumah – who was also the Mayor of Monrovia, having been appointed to that position by the Liberian President, Charles Taylor.

<sup>309</sup> From: 'Breivik Only Wanted Diamonds', VG NETT Norwegian television report, 12<sup>th</sup> June 2012

<sup>310</sup> According to evidence given during Breivik's trial in 2012. Wednesday 30<sup>th</sup> May 2012, 4:14pm, in response to a question from Kristian Ervik: "At the time we met Breivik, I was in used automotive and currency exchange services. And before he arrived I had been in the U.S. in 2001 and had come back. Michel worked that time in an airline named Ophelia travel agency." Source: <http://live.tv2.no/22-juli-rettssaken-direkte/dag-27/>

<sup>311</sup> Alpha Kallon (DOB circa 1981) was at the time of the Oslo trial (2011) living in the USA with his girlfriend Dekontee Glenn.

features (rather than sub-Saharan). The context here is the considerable number of the diamond merchants in both Liberia and in Sierra Leone are of Lebanese descent.

Research by the author in 2012 revealed a person of the (relatively rare) name Michel Farhat appearing in a list of Lebanese political activists within a 1998/1990 UNHCR report – i.e. a list of arrested supporters of General Aoun, who was the then (disputed) Prime Minister of Lebanon.<sup>312</sup> This therefore raises the interesting possibility that the ‘war lord’ that Breivik claimed to have met in Monrovia (Liberia) was, in fact, a prominent supporter of the Maronite Christian Prime Minister of Lebanon, General Michel Aoun.

This has to be of interest – not least in the fact that in his post on the Stormfront website in October 2008 Breivik gave coverage to a far greater extent to nationalist movements (anti-Islam, pro-Christian) in Lebanon (and in Armenia) than he did to any of the European nations – including Norway and Sweden.<sup>313</sup>

In 2003 a person named as Alpha Kallon worked as a UN procurement officer at the following deployments: at the Kosovo Police Service UN Procurement Unit, Kosovo (from at least May 2003 to September 2003); for MONUC in the Democratic Republic of Congo (between May 2009 and August 2009); and for the UN Stabilization Mission in Haiti, MINUSTAH (from January 2011 to May 2012 – where his duties included assisting in “*the provision of unarmed security services to MINUSTAH in Haiti*”).<sup>314</sup>

## 12 Breivik, the FBI, INTERPOL, and Norwegian POLITI (2002 - 2006)

In the period from late 2002 to early 2006 Anders Behring Breivik used his company, Diploma Services, to transfer large quantities of US Dollars from North America, to various Baltic countries (principally Lithuania and Estonia in 2004).<sup>315</sup> Those transfers were made in the form of cheques, usually of \$20,000 (in either US Dollars, or in the recipient country’s currency) drawn from numerous bank accounts within the USA, Antigua and Barbuda, Dominica, and Saint Vincent and the Grenadines. Anders Breivik is known to have also visited Belarus in early 2005.<sup>316</sup>

Neither Breivik nor the Norwegian police have ever offered a convincing explanation for those complex, and highly secretive, transfers of large quantities of money. It has been suggested he engaged in such behavior to conceal criminal activities. However we are told that Breivik was never prosecuted (or even, apparently, investigated) by the Norwegian authorities for fraud, for tax evasion, or for money laundering.

---

<sup>312</sup> Source: Immigration and Refugee Board of Canada, *Lebanon: Update to LBN28951.E of 13 March 1998 on the treatment of General Aoun's supporters*, 23 August 1999, LBN32489.E, available at: <http://www.unhcr.org/refworld/docid/3aefad6620.html> [accessed 2 November 2012].

<sup>313</sup> See: Stormfront forum posts for the 13<sup>th</sup> October 2008, source: <http://www.stormfront.org/forum/t531225/>

<sup>314</sup> ‘Tender: Provision of Unarmed Security Services to MINUSTAH in Haiti’, 31<sup>st</sup> January 2011, EOI Number: EOIMINUSTAH6351 E-mail Address: [sosd-procurement@un.org](mailto:sosd-procurement@un.org), Address EOI response by fax for the Attention of: Mr. Alpha Yayah Kallon, Fax Number: 1 (809) 549-2780, UNCCS Code: 692000, source: <https://www.devex.com/projects/tenders/provision-of-unarmed-security-services-to-minustah-in-haiti/65351>

<sup>315</sup> On the 20<sup>th</sup> January 2004 Breivik flew to Vilnius (Lithuania). He stayed in Vilnius for just 24 hours, before returning to Norway. Whilst in Vilnius Breivik opened an account at the national Bank Snoras with a cheque for \$20,000. On the 28<sup>th</sup> April 2004 Breivik travelled to Estonia, and whilst there he opened two bank accounts (one for Estonian currency, the other for US Dollars) using two cheques of \$20,000 each. Breivik spent only 19 hours in Estonia. Norwegian police revealed that both accounts had subsequently been used – but gave no further details.

<sup>316</sup> Breivik was in Minsk (Belarus) from the 4<sup>th</sup> March to the 11<sup>th</sup> March 2005.

Notably, as a result of the way he conducted his money transactions, he left a clear paper-trail that any diligent POLITI/INTERPOL/FBI investigator could easily follow (if so inclined/ordered to do so).

In the course of his fake diploma business Breivik is known to have used the aliases (and corresponding email contacts) of 'Benjamin Peterson' and 'Henry Benson' (i.e. in the latter case as the name of the admin/operator of Breivik's diplomaservices.com website, and also the same false identity that Breivik claimed to have used for his Africa / Sierra Leon trip).<sup>317</sup>

As well as producing 'pastiche' diplomas for fictitious or closed colleges, Breivik also produced forgeries of diplomas/transcripts for many top academic institutions within the US (details not known), and within the UK, Europe, Canada, and Australia (including The University of Edinburgh, North Tyneside College, The University of Cambridge, The University of Birmingham, The University of London – all campuses/colleges, McGill University in Canada, The University of Toronto in Canada, Concordia – all campuses, Laurentian University in Canada, The University of Melbourne in Australia, James Cook University in Australia, The University of Newcastle in Australia, and The University of Sydney in Australia).<sup>318</sup>

Again, such activities (by Breivik) are noteworthy in view of the geo-political events at that time, and of reports of the considerable concern of US law-enforcement agencies, regarding such activities.<sup>319</sup>

Such reports make reference to major concerns of the US law enforcement agencies (principally the FBI), regarding: (1) the use of fake diplomas by persons joining the staff of US law enforcement, security, and intelligence (including the Department of Homeland Security); (2) the possibility of such persons being blackmailed by other persons or organizations who obtain details of such deceptions (including being blackmailed by the producers of the fake diplomas); and (3) the use of fake diplomas by those (especially those with malevolent intentions) seeking to gain visas for entry to the USA.<sup>320 321</sup>

As early as 2005 the fake diploma activities of Anders Behring Breivik (in Oslo) were therefore known to the mainstream media (e.g. MSNBC) – and therefore were almost certainly known to the FBI, to INTERPOL, and to the Norwegian POLITI.

### 13 The Masonic Brotherhood and Breivik

The connections of mass-murderer Anders Behring Breivik to the Norwegian Masonic Brotherhood has been routinely dismissed by the Norwegian police, the judiciary, the mainstream media – and notably by Breivik himself, during his trial in Oslo in 2012 – as being of no significance.

These are the known facts.

---

<sup>317</sup> See: 'How's This For Audacity!!!!', 6<sup>th</sup> January 2004, comment on the 15<sup>th</sup> January 2004 at 03:29am, source: <http://www.degreeinfo.com/general-distance-learning-discussions/11610-hows-audacity.html>.

<sup>318</sup> See: 'How's This For Audacity!!!!', 6<sup>th</sup> January 2004, comment on the 6<sup>th</sup> January 2004 at 02:21am, source: <http://www.degreeinfo.com/general-distance-learning-discussions/11610-hows-audacity.html>.

<sup>319</sup> 'Phony Diplomas Easily Bought', by Marla Jo Fisher of The Orange County Register, MSNBC report, 2005

<sup>320</sup> See: 'HSD Official Accused Of Using Diploma Mill', Patience Wait and Wilson Dizzard III, Washington Technology, Volume 18, N<sup>o</sup> 5, 9<sup>th</sup> June 2003

<sup>321</sup> 'Degree Duplicity', Christian Science Monitor, 2003, source: <http://www.csmonitor.com/2003/0610/p15s02-lehl.html>

Anders Behring Breivik attended a briefing on the Masonic Brotherhood in January 2006. He subsequently joined the Order as a 1<sup>st</sup> Degree Mason, at the N<sup>o</sup> 8 St. Johanneslogen St. Olaus til de tre Søiler Lodge, in February 2007 – graduating to 2<sup>nd</sup> Degree in 2008, and 3<sup>rd</sup> Degree (Master Mason) in September 2009.

The highest level in the Norwegian Masonic Brotherhood is the 10<sup>th</sup> Degree.

In July 2006 Breivik had declared: *“I have just started reading Nietzsche, and I have not been able to absorb his message until now. But I find that I had ended up in pretty much the same position as him ... Nietzsche talks about how Western culture is the dynamic of two main forces, the Roman side (nobility, military) and the Jewish side (priests, today: journalists/lawyers/politicians). We need the balance between the two!”*<sup>322</sup> Notably this was just six months after his introduction to the Masonic Brotherhood.

The St. Johanneslogen St. Olaus til de tre Søiler Lodge is situated within the Masonic HQ immediately adjacent to (and overlooking) the Norwegian Parliament building, in the very heart of Oslo.<sup>323</sup>

Membership is by invitation only – by being nominated by two existing members. Breivik claimed during his trial in Oslo in 2012 that one of his nominees was a distant relative, whilst the identity of the other nominee was not made known to him.

The former high-ranking (9<sup>th</sup> Degree) member of the Norwegian Masonic Brotherhood, investigative journalist Roger Karsten Aase, has described the induction process for 3<sup>rd</sup> Degree Master Mason as especially “scary” (i.e. potentially harmful, psychologically).<sup>324</sup>

Mr. Aase also revealed the disturbing extent to which Masonic occultism has become established within the senior ranks of the Norwegian political establishment, the police, the prison service, the military, the security services, the judiciary, and mainstream media.

In 2013 the President of the Norwegian Parliament, Olemic Thommessen was revealed as being a ‘Knights Templar’ Level 8 member of *Den Norske Frimurerorden*.<sup>325</sup> The President of Norway holds a position (in constitutional power and importance) second only to the King of Norway.

In April 2011 Anders Breivik emailed his half-sister (Elisabeth): *“As you know, I’ve been a Freemason for 6 years so I have the possibility to visit Freemason brothers all over the world, including Los Angeles. Los Angeles has a HUGE Freemasons organization with grand locations! The Freemasons protect old European traditions and rituals that have been forgotten for hundreds of years.”* Clearly Breivik was interested in the potential for extensive ‘networking’ made possible by his Freemason membership.<sup>326</sup>

<sup>322</sup> ‘Letter to Lawrence Auster’, Loranga, Faith Freedom International, 25<sup>th</sup> July 2006 at 00:42am, source: <http://www.faithfreedom.org/forum/viewtopic.php?t=25363&sid=018659b0de24a2393c503b6fab46dd12>

<sup>323</sup> At Nedre Vollgt. 19, Oslo.

<sup>324</sup> ‘Eks-frimurer: Jeg ble lagt i likkiste – Roger Karsten Aase har skrevet bok om sin tid i Den Norske Frimurerorden’, by Trygve W. Jordheim, Vårt Land, source: <http://www.vl.no/eks-frimurer-jeg-ble-lagt-i-likkiste-1.27452>

<sup>325</sup> ‘Masons Links “Problematic”’, News in English, 23<sup>rd</sup> October 2013, source: <http://www.newsinenglish.no/2013/10/23/masons-link-problematic/>

<sup>326</sup> Source: ‘The Mystery Of The Lone Wolf Killer – Anders Behring Breivik and The Threat Of Terror In Plain Sight’, Unni Turretini, Pegasus Books LLC, New York 2015 – page 275.

Based on the transcripts of the Oslo trial (2012) only two reasonable conclusions can be drawn: (1) that the Norwegian police and Norwegian security services chose not to (or were ordered not to) investigate Breivik's connection to the Masonic Brotherhood; or (2) that such investigations were carried out, but that a decision was taken not to disclose the results of such enquiries to the Oslo court.

The Norwegian Masonic Order cancelled Breivik's membership immediately following the Oslo/Utøya massacres.

#### 14 NATO, Norway, Belarus – and Breivik

The actions of Anders Behring Breivik are of special interest in regard to the contemporary events that were occurring in Belarus (i.e. up to, and including, those of circa 2011).

The particular hostility towards the Belarus Government, by the US/NATO/EU cabal, was driven to a considerable extent by that country's *de facto* alliance with Russia – and by the support it had shown to pre-invasion Iraq, to Libya and Moammar Gadhafi, to Iran, and to President Assad of Syria.<sup>327</sup>

However there appears to be a particular, sustained and intense hostility being directed against Belarus – beginning at least 15 years ago – and coordinated from within the USA and the US State Department. Undoubtedly that hostility was driven, to a large extent, in the resistance shown by Belarus to meeting huge and extortionate demands for WW2 'restitution' payments, originating from US-based organizations, and backed by the US Government.<sup>328</sup>

The writer Norman Finkelstein has observed: " ... *Eizenstat* [Deputy Secretary Stuart E. Eizenstat, US Department of The Treasury] *excoriates the president of Belarus, Aleksandr Lukashenko, as an 'iron fist' dictator. In fact, Lukashenko's main sin for the likes of Eizenstadt is that he 'is not given to taking orders' from Washington – or from the Holocaust industry, which has sought unsuccessfully to blackmail Belarus for Holocaust compensation.*"<sup>329</sup>

In November 2002 a member of the British Helsinki Human Rights Group summed up the situation in these terms: " ... *the new NATO is both a mechanism for extracting Danegeld from new member states for the benefit of the US arms industry, and also – ever since the promulgation of NATO's New Strategic Concept in April 1999 – an instrument for getting others to protect US interests around the world, including the supply of primary resources such as oil. It is, in short, a racket. Any state which refuses to play ball knows the consequences: the humiliating treatment meted out to [Belarus] President Lukashenko is simply intended 'pour encourager les autres'.*"<sup>330</sup>

In November 2002 the Washington-based organization American Enterprise Institute (AEI) hosted a

<sup>327</sup> 'Belarus's Terrorist Ties', by *Andrei Sannikov and Mark Lenzi*, The Washington Post, Saturday, June 12, 2004, source: <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A35748-2004Jun11.html>

<sup>328</sup> 'Statement By Treasury Deputy Secretary Stuart E. Eizenstat', US Department of Treasury, Office of Public Affairs, 23<sup>rd</sup> March 2000, ref. LS-495, source: <http://www.treasury.gov/press-center/press-releases/Pages/ls495.aspx>

<sup>329</sup> 'The Holocaust Industry', by Norman G Finkelstein, Verso London, 2003, page 209

<sup>330</sup> 'The Prague Racket', John Laughland, The Guardian, November 2002, source: <http://www.theguardian.com/world/2002/nov/22/nato.comment>

conference calling for regime change in Belarus, titled 'Axis of Evil: Belarus – The Missing Link'.<sup>331</sup> Prominent at that conference was the then U.S. Ambassador to Belarus, Michael Kozak – who accused Belarus of supplying arms to terrorist groups and to 'rogue states'.

Also at the conference was US Senator John McCain, who described Belarus as an "*authoritarian cesspool in the center of Europe that needs to be drained*". Notably Senator McCain has been a very active in his support of the Maidan Coup, and the new regime in Kyiv.

On the 13<sup>th</sup> July 2005 the US Embassy in Vilnius (Lithuania) sent this secret cable to the US State Department (Washington): "*Senior GOL [Government of Lithuania] officials are focused on managing the detention by Lithuanian authorities of a Belarusian employee of a USAID contractor on charges of money smuggling. The courier was arrested as she attempted to leave Lithuania for Belarus with US\$25,000, well over the limit set by Lithuanian law. The arrest puts the GOL in a delicate position as it seeks to balance its commitments to the rule of law and heightened anti-terrorism measures ... with the desire not to hand the Minsk regime an excuse to further crack down on civil society and externally funded projects.*"<sup>332</sup>

The diplomatic cable included the comment from a senior member of the Lithuanian Ministry of Foreign Affairs: "[Jonas] Paslauskas said the GOL uses a variety of individuals and routes to send money to groups in Belarus, including its diplomats."<sup>333</sup> In September 2012 USAID was thrown out of Russia for engaging in hostile interference in the country's internal affairs.<sup>334</sup>

In February 2014 the research group PANDO showed how USAID (and other US organizations linked closely to Washington) played a major role in funding opposition groups prior to the coup in Ukraine.<sup>335</sup> The intention by Washington appears to be to bring 'democracy' to Belarus – presumably in much the same way it has brought 'democracy' to Libya, Iraq, Syria and (most recently) Ukraine.

It is from a NATO security conference, in Riga (Latvia) in 2006, that information can be found regarding the powers controlling such 'regime change'. In addition to the NATO General Secretary and The Supreme Allied Commander in Europe, the listed participants at that conference included representatives of: the Committee for the Liberation of Iraq (a PNAC front group); The Centre for Strategic Studies, USA; the Soros Foundation, Latvia; the United Democratic Forces, Belarus; and Charter 97 – Belarus.<sup>336</sup> Other interests represented included: major global banking corporations; mainstream media conglomerates; armaments manufacturers; and major energy extraction companies (principally oil and gas).

---

<sup>331</sup> 'Belarus: Conference In Washington Urges "Regime Change" In Minsk', by Jeffrey Donovan, Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty, 15 November 2002, source: <http://www.aei.org/publication/belarus-conference-in-washington-urges-regime-change-in-minsk/>

<sup>332</sup> 'GOL Eager To Deal Quietly With Detained Belarusian Courier', CONFIDENTIAL, US Embassy Vilnius (Lithuania), 13<sup>th</sup> July 2005, source: <https://cablegatesearch.wikileaks.org/cable.php?id=05VILNIUS732>

<sup>333</sup> Jonas Paslauskas is described as the Director of the MFA America Department, who had had previously served for six years as the GOL's top diplomat in Minsk (Belarus).

<sup>334</sup> 'Russia Shows USAID The Door – US Insulted and Humiliated', PRAVDA, 20<sup>th</sup> September 2012, source: [http://english.pravda.ru/russia/politics/20-09-2012/122220-russia\\_usa\\_usaid-0/](http://english.pravda.ru/russia/politics/20-09-2012/122220-russia_usa_usaid-0/)

<sup>335</sup> 'Pierre Omidyar Co-funded Ukraine Revolution Groups With US Government, Documents Show', by Mark Ames, 28<sup>th</sup> February 2014, PANDO Daily, source: <http://pando.com/2014/02/28/pierre-omidyar-co-funded-ukraine-revolution-groups-with-us-government-documents-show/>

<sup>336</sup> 'Debating "War and Peace" behind Closed Doors: NATO's Riga Security Conference', by Prof Michel Chossudovsky, Global Research, 26<sup>th</sup> November 2006, source: <http://www.globalresearch.ca/debating-war-and-peace-behind-closed-doors-nato-s-riga-security-conference/3975>

Clearly the purpose of that 2006 NATO conference was to plan for the future destabilization of States bordering Russia (i.e. the Commonwealth of Independent States, and especially the key member Belarus) – and the expansion of the NATO alliance (and, in particular, to incorporate both Ukraine and Georgia).

On the 26<sup>th</sup> January 2011 a Bill was introduced into the US Congress, allowing for the US to directly interfere in the internal affairs of another independent sovereign state – Belarus.<sup>337</sup> Measures within the Bill included sanctions against Belarus (of various kind) conducive to ‘regime change’.

At the end of February 2011 articles began appearing in Western media claiming that Belarus was supplying arms to the forces of the Libyan leader, Moammar Gadhafi. It was at this time that the armed uprising, with the purpose of deposing Gadhafi, was beginning to falter – and calls by Western politicians for military intervention (by NATO, to assist the rebels) were becoming increasingly strident.<sup>338 339</sup>

On the 11<sup>th</sup> April 2011 a large terrorist bomb, containing nails and ball bearings, exploded in a metro station in central Minsk (Belarus). This followed two previous terrorist bombings in Belarus – in the city of Vitesbsk in 2005, and in Minsk in 2008 (neither attack resulted in fatalities, although a total of nearly 100 people were injured in those earlier attacks).

At least 15 people were killed in the 2011 Minsk bombing, and more than 200 were injured.<sup>340</sup> However, with the help of INTERPOL, two suspects, Dmitry Konovalov and Vladislav Kovalev, were subsequently arrested, tried, and convicted for the offence – and (in accordance with Belarus law) were executed by firing squad in March 2012.<sup>341</sup>

The response of the BBC to the Minsk bombing (and its aftermath) was to promulgate allegations that it had been a ‘false flag’ operation, engineered by the Belarus Government, and which INTERPOL had unwittingly helped to conceal: *“The Secretary General of Interpol, Ronald K Noble, should have little to fear from the grieving mother of a dead son, shot by sentence of a Belarus court this March for his part in last year’s Minsk Metro bomb – or so you might have thought. ... Now the Belarus KGB is being accused of planting the bomb, rigging a show trial and torturing confessions out of the two suspects. Noble, an American appointee, who endorsed the state investigation, is facing serious questions about his judgement.”*<sup>342</sup>

That attempt by the BBC to smear the reputation of INTERPOL drew a scathing response: *“Personal attacks based on false and misleading statements about INTERPOL and its Secretary General serve no*

<sup>337</sup> ‘An Act To Reauthorize The Belarus Democracy Act of 2004’, H.R.515-2, The Library of Congress, USA; and ‘H.R. 515 (112<sup>th</sup>): Belarus Democracy and Human Rights Act of 2011’, source: <https://www.govtrack.us/congress/bills/112/hr515>

<sup>338</sup> ‘Arms Watchdog Suspects Belarus-Libya Transports’, by James Brooke, 28<sup>th</sup> February 2011, Voice of America News, source: <http://www.voanews.com/content/arms-watchdog-suspects-belarus-libya-transports-117195293/135826.html>

<sup>339</sup> ‘Arms watchdog suspects Belarus-Libya transports’, by LOUISE NORDSTROM, The Associated Press, Monday, February 28, 2011, source: <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2011/02/28/AR2011022804006.html>

<sup>340</sup> ‘Deadly Blast Hits Subway Station in Belarus’, by CLIFFORD J. LEVY and MICHAEL SCHWIRTZ, New York Times, Published: April 11, 2011, source: <http://www.nytimes.com/2011/04/12/world/europe/12belarus.html?ref=europe>

<sup>341</sup> ‘Belarus Censured for Executing 2 in Subway Bombing’, by MICHAEL SCHWIRTZ Published: March 18, 2012, source: <http://www.nytimes.com/2012/03/19/world/europe/2-executions-in-belarus-draw-condemnation.html>

<sup>342</sup> ‘Belarus: Were Executed Minsk Metro Bombers framed?’, by John Sweeney, BBC World News, 30<sup>th</sup> July 2012, source: <http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/world-19012541>



*meaningful purpose. Each claim concerning INTERPOL advanced by the documentary maker and Belarusian opposition leaders in the case involving the 11 April 2011 Minsk terrorist subway bombing has been proven false. ... Advancing one-sided false claims about murderous terrorist conduct can only undermine public confidence in the media. INTERPOL is therefore taking this opportunity to provide our responses to the false allegations and claims linked to INTERPOL's activities.”*<sup>343</sup>

The manner of the BBC's reporting on events in Belarus reflected the extent to which – since the fall of the Berlin Wall in 1989 – the BBC has become a primary propaganda mouthpiece for both NATO and the EU.

At the end of June 2011 (i.e. just 3 weeks before Breivik's murderous rampage) the US Secretary of State, Hilary Clinton, visited Vilnius (Lithuania). Her itinerary included visits to locally-based “*tech camps*”.<sup>344</sup> Such camps are used to train young people in the Internet and social networking skills used to foment so called ‘color revolutions’ and ‘regime change’, within countries of which Washington disapproves. In this particular case the target of the Washington-funded, and Vilnius based, “*tech camps*” was (and is) Belarus.

It was therefore within this extraordinary milieu of international events that Anders Behring Breivik developed his ideological thinking – leading eventually to his plans for mass murder and mayhem.

So, what of possible links between the actions of Breivik, the US/NATO/EU alliance, and Belarus?

It is known that the Norwegian Foreign Minister Jonas Gahr Støre was extremely concerned regarding the legitimacy (and the consequences) of a NATO attack on Libya. Up and until (and possibly even after) the start of the NATO bombing campaign (on the 19<sup>th</sup> March 2011) he and his Foreign Office staff had been engaged in direct talks with Libyan Government officials in an effort to find a peaceful political solution.<sup>345</sup>

It is therefore the connections between the actions of Breivik and the events in Norway, Libya, Belarus and the NATO alliance, that are of special interest.<sup>346</sup>

Within his manifesto/compendium Anders Breivik stated: “*The first action any liberated European country should do is to leave NATO and seek a military alliance with Russia and other European cultural conservative countries. ... We should then create and consolidate a new European economical, military and cultural alliance consisting of Russia and all European cultural conservative countries.*”<sup>347</sup>

However – and as has already been demonstrated in regard to his comments on “*ethnocentric Europeans*” – Breivik's intention was to create the perception within the ‘public mind’ that any European

<sup>343</sup> ‘INTERPOL's position on the nature and strength of evidence arising from the 11 April 2011 Minsk, Belarus terrorist metro bombing’, INTERPOL, 30<sup>th</sup> July 2012, source: <http://www.interpol.int/News-and-media/News/2012/N20120730>

<sup>344</sup> ‘Colored Revolutions and “Regime Change”: Washington Attempts To Destabilize Belarus’, by Michèle Brand, Global Research, 9<sup>th</sup> August 2011, source: <http://agora-dialogue.com/2011/08/09/colored-revolutions-and-regime-change-washington-attempts-to-destabilize-belarus/>

<sup>345</sup> ‘Norway Negotiated While Bombing Libya’, Norway's News in English, 9<sup>th</sup> October 2014, source: <http://www.newsinenglish.no/2014/10/09/norway-negotiated-while-bombing-libya/>

<sup>346</sup> “When Nato drops bombs in Libya or other locations they calculate on less than 10% civilian casualties; ...that was my aim too.” Testimony to the court by Anders Behring Breivik, Day 4, Thursday 19<sup>th</sup> April 2012 at 14:32 hours, source: <http://www.guardian.co.uk/world/2012/apr/19/anders-behring-breivik-trial-live#block-52#block-52>

<sup>347</sup> From a single page image scan (of page 211) of: ‘Anders Breivik: His Life and Mission’, Christian Messenger. Source: Google Books, word search of - Breivik NATO.

who wished to see a culturally conservative Europe free from NATO dominance and inclusive of Russia was potentially a psychopath – with a predilection for acts of extreme cruelty and murderous violence (including against other native Europeans).

So, what was the particular and contemporary global/political context within which Anders Breivik carried out his murderous attacks?

On the 11<sup>th</sup> June 2011 (six weeks before the Oslo/Utøya massacre) the Norwegian Government announced that it would be withdrawing its aircraft from the NATO bombing campaign against Libya.<sup>348</sup> This was a hugely significant decision, and again highlighted the deep concerns felt within Norway regarding the legitimacy and purpose of the NATO actions.

It was also hugely significant given that such ‘regime change’ actions by Washington/NATO are coordinated through the Joint Warfare Centre (JWC) in Stavanger, Norway.

On the 7<sup>th</sup> July 2011 (just two weeks before the Oslo/Utøya massacre) the Norwegian-Russian Treaty on maritime delimitation and cooperation, in the Barents Sea and Arctic Ocean, came into force (having previously been agreed upon, and signed by the respective partners, in September 2010).

That highly important agreement, between Norway and Russia, paved the way for the exploration and development of major oil and gas reserves within the Arctic continental shelf.<sup>349</sup> It effectively ended a 44-year-old border dispute between Norway and Russia, and opened up the possibility of Western Europe becoming significantly less reliant on oil and gas imports from the Gulf region.<sup>350</sup>

Such developments will have been seen by many as signs that Norway was drifting away from its commitment to NATO – and that urgent action was needed to bring Norway ‘back into the fold’. Obviously any evidence of possible links between Breivik and Belarus are therefore well worth exploring.

Within his compendium Anders Breivik makes a scathing comment on the Government of Belarus, saying: *“The majority of people were irradiated as a direct result of the fact that the Soviet Union did not want to evacuate people (one week’s delay) and did not prevent the distribution of irradiated agricultural goods. Moreover, the dictatorship in Belarus intentionally continues distributing agricultural goods from the radiation zone. I was in Belarus and I can personally confirm this. I personally spoke with dozens of people who have no choice but to consume irradiated goods. Sixty percent of the radiation fell on the territory of Belarus and the dictatorship continues to intentionally feed its population with irradiated products.”*<sup>351</sup>

Notably Breivik’s critical portrayal of the Belarus Government did not extend to support for the Belarus opposition movement (for ‘regime change’) – thus he managed to avoid the pitfall of providing material that

---

<sup>348</sup> ‘Norway To Quit Libya Operation By August’, 10<sup>th</sup> June 2011, BJOERN H. AMLAND, Associated Press, source: <http://www.cnsnews.com/news/article/norway-quit-libya-operation-august>

<sup>349</sup> From: Azeri-Press Agency reports, as referenced in ‘Unravelling Breivik’s Belarus Connection’, by Maidhc Ó Cathail, 17<sup>th</sup> August 2011, source: <https://maidhcocathail.wordpress.com/2011/08/17/unravelling-breivik-s-belarus-connection/>

<sup>350</sup> ‘Arctic Treaty With Norway Opens Fields’, by Howard Amos, The Moscow Times, 7<sup>th</sup> July 2011, source: <http://www.themoscowtimes.com/business/article/arctic-treaty-with-norway-opens-fields/440178.html>

<sup>351</sup> As reported in: ‘What’s Belarus Doing In Breivik’s Manifesto’, RFE/RL’s Belarus Service, 25<sup>th</sup> July 2011, source: [http://www.rferl.org/content/belarus\\_breivik\\_manifesto\\_norway/24276363.html](http://www.rferl.org/content/belarus_breivik_manifesto_norway/24276363.html)

could potentially be used to associate such movements to his acts of murderous terrorism.

It is instructive to compare such caution to the way in which he ensured his compendium included clear expressions of support for (what he described as) “*European ethnocentrism*”.

An especially revealing remark by Breivik is where he states within his compendium: “*Even Serbia chose the protection of the EUSSR/USA instead of risking becoming another Belarus.*”<sup>352</sup> By this uncharacteristically unguarded comment Breivik reveals his true belief – that it would be better for Belarus to be subsumed into the EU/NATO, than to become (in his view) an increasingly isolated ‘pariah’ state.

The statements by Anders Breivik that he received military training within various Central European countries (including, presumably, Belarus) would inevitably – and very obviously – serve as a propaganda bonus for both the EU and for NATO. And of course Breivik would have known this.

## 15 Breivik and Sweden

It is the use by Anders Behring Breivik of a bogus Swedish identity in his Stormfront profile that highlights his particular interest – and his attitudes toward – that particular country’s history.

In January 2003 he opined: “*Sweden ... was the country who suggested to the Nazi-Germans that they put a "J" in the passports of the jews (so it would be easier to send them back). The kharmas of the countries remain the same. History is just repeating itself, as it always seems to do.*”<sup>353</sup> This clearly reflects his particular antipathy towards Sweden, the Swedish people, and 20<sup>th</sup> Century Swedish history.

In February 2006 Breivik posted: “*Sweden played on both sides in WWII just to be safe regardless of who won ... under the name of "neutrality". ... And Sweden play the role of cameliont [sic] hypocrite excellently. Sweden adapt immediately. As soon as WWII was over, the play on the wall of the Platonic cave was changed. Now the Nazis (and fascists) were the 'hell figures' (before Mussolini was not only someone that the Swedish social democrats appeased, but were more of an ideologic friend). ... Sweden immediately adapted. It was easy to accept Nazis as the 'hell figures'. They needn't be appeased any more since they were now completely powerless.*”<sup>354</sup>

From this, an extreme hostility towards Sweden and the Swedish people is readily apparent. In fact, it mirrors closely the historical narrative created and promulgated by the numerous ant-fascist/anti-racist groups within Sweden, itself. And this is despite Anders Breivik identifying himself as a resident/native of Sweden, deeply concerned with the consequences regarding (Muslim) mass immigration.

A comment, apparently by Breivik in September 2006 in regard to the (then) Swedish Parliamentary elections and to the performance of the anti-immigration party The Swedish Democrats, is most

<sup>352</sup> As reported in: ‘What’s Belarus Doing In Breivik’s Manifesto’, RFE/RL’s Belarus Service, 25<sup>th</sup> July 2011, source: [http://www.rferl.org/content/belarus\\_breivik\\_manifesto\\_norway/24276363.html](http://www.rferl.org/content/belarus_breivik_manifesto_norway/24276363.html)

<sup>353</sup> ‘Pol Pot, The “Peaceful Fields” And ApPeeCeement’, Faith Freedom International, comment posted by Loranga, 17<sup>th</sup> January 2003, source: <http://www.faithfreedom.org/forum2/viewtopic.php?t=3169&sid=b0242c0b47726b80eb2927c59b5ff373b>

<sup>354</sup> ‘Cheese-making sovereignty halflings’, Faith Freedom International (FFI), post by alias Loranga, 16<sup>th</sup> February 2006 at 12:35am, source: <http://faithfreedom.org/forum/viewtopic.php?t=16918&start=60&sid=bc3fe94600d67f106ba0ed82308d5f16>

extraordinary (and revealing): “Thanks. I would have preferred a result with 51% for the liberal-conservative alliance, 45% for the socialist block, and 4% for the Sweden Democrats, so that they would have had seats in the parliament. As you see I wouldn’t have wanted the Sweden Democrats to have any say on the forming of the government, but it would have been very important if they had got seats in the parliament, and thereby an official position in Swedish politics.”<sup>355</sup>

## 16 Discovering Breivik’s Deceptions Reveals His True Purpose

There is substantive evidence of the use by Anders Behring Breivik of a fake English identity. He did this for a blog he created in late 2009 in which he operated as an *agent provocateur* – by posing as a ‘white racist’, with murderous intent. The evidence is that he did so, so that all ‘white’ (indigenous, European) people who held conservative, nativist views could be portrayed as potentially violent psychopaths. Breivik was, in essence, attempting to provide the globalist ‘progressive’ elite with ammunition for their divisive, race-baiting, hatemongering agenda.

That particular blog of Breivik’s is here referred to as his *entrapment* blog, so as to differentiate it from his already-operating *primary* blog, and from his later *overview* blog. A summary of the evidence of Breivik’s creation and use of that *entrapment* blog – including an examination of his use of bogus English identity for that blog – is given within the ‘The Fake English *persona*’ section of the Addendum to this report.

It has to be seen as extraordinarily significant that Anders Breivik included a simple link on his *entrapment* blog to the website of Dr. Matthias Küntzel. Dr. Küntzel is a prominent German academic, historian and socio-political scientist who has acquired a highly influential position within numerous global inter-governmental and inter-national agencies in presenting his research into anti-Semitism in Europe – and especially in regard to Nazi, neo-Nazi, and Islamist ideology.<sup>356 357</sup>

The central theme of Dr. Küntzel’s work is based on the thesis that, prior to the Second World War, anti-Semitism was introduced into the Arab countries from an emerging Nazi ideology in Germany. In this regard, Dr. Küntzel’s particular focus of interest appears to have been (and still is) the notion that the emergence of Islamist terrorist groups (such as ISIS) is a direct consequence of those historical anti-Semitic (European) roots, and that this is especially manifest in contemporary political developments in countries such as (and in particular) Germany and Iran.<sup>358 359</sup>

<sup>355</sup> ‘Change of Government in Sweden’, Faith Freedom International (FFI), post by *alias* Loranga on the 17<sup>th</sup> September 2006 at 10:33pm, source: <http://www.faithfreedom.org/forum/viewtopic.php?t=28924&view=previous&sid=357e394c9bf5bb2c97b52e4af32fdd4c>

<sup>356</sup> See, for example, ‘Nazis and Islamists’, by Paul Belien, The Washington Times, 7<sup>th</sup> November 2007, (as reproduced by The Brussels Journal on the same day), in which the proposition by Matthias Küntzel as to the parallels between European and Arab/Muslim anti-Semitism, are presented.

<sup>357</sup> Note: Matthias Küntzel is frequently given in the Anglicized form of Matthias Kuentzel, for the purpose of ease of reproduction within the medium of the Internet (including within URL expressions).

<sup>358</sup> See, for example: ‘The Nazi-Inspired Jew-Hatred of the Muslim Brotherhood’, by Seth Mandel, FrontPage Magazine, 7<sup>th</sup> April 2011, source: <http://www.frontpagemag.com/fpm/89868/nazi-inspired-jew-hate-muslim-brotherhood-seth-mandel>

<sup>359</sup> Notably, in his ‘manifesto’ Anders Breivik approvingly cited articles by the journalist Melanie Phillips. In April 2008, Ms. Phillips had called upon ‘The West’ to wage war against Iran. Source: ‘Now is the time to attack Iran’, Melanie Phillips, The Jewish Chronicle, 25<sup>th</sup> April 2008.

In this context the inclusion by Anders Behring Breivik, within his *entrapment* blog, of a link to the website of Dr. Matthias Küntzel has to be seen as extraordinarily significant.

Given Breivik's extreme and racist comments on that *entrapment* blog (virulently anti-Semitic, anti-black, *et cetera*) – as well as such comments made by him on other blog sites – it would be more reasonable to expect to have seen links to hard-right, neo-Nazi, 'Aryan' identity and 'white supremacist' Internet sites, rather than the conservative groups actually listed (such as, for example, the American Tea Party).<sup>360</sup>

A detailed examination of the content of one of Breivik's posts, in particular, is very revealing – and especially so, in terms of compelling evidence of his malicious and extreme *agent provocateur* intent.

In one of his *entrapment* posts, Anders Breivik projects the racist murders (of predominantly black people) by the US-based, anti-Semite, Keith Luke, onto his own (bogus) 'white, English' identity – describing Luke as his “hero” who “*bravely resisted Third World immigration and the Jewish domination of the United States ...*”<sup>361</sup> And he used that post to eulogize the actions of the serial killer Elias Abuelazam.

In this regard, his choice of an exemplary “hero” is very interesting. Elias Abuelazam was a Palestinian Christian, and an Israeli citizen, who had moved to the USA. However – and contrary to the claims by Anders Breivik – no evidence was ever produced to show that any of the murders committed by the Elias Abuelazam were, in fact, racially motivated.<sup>362</sup>

The degree of *agent provocateur* intent by Anders Breivik is revealed in the body of that post where he agitates “whites” in the USA to commit mass murder against their “*negro oppressors*”. He is very clearly attempting to foment conflict between “whites” and “negroes” (i.e. Americans of European and African decent, respectively).<sup>363</sup>

From that particular post it is also clear that Anders Breivik was eager to convey and promote a particular loathing for President Obama. This included his extolling “*Whites to take the initiative*” – and to kill not only Barack Obama, but also all members of his Washington Administration.

Breivik was determined to conflate such views with conservative social movements within both the USA and Europe.

Despite portraying himself on his *entrapment* blog as being English, Anders Behring Breivik was very

<sup>360</sup> Bizarre inclusion of extreme, bigoted opinion, such as: “*There has been something wrong with the West since before all the Pakis, Jews, Leftists, wogs, feminists, poofs, and other moral degenerates appeared.*” See: ‘Dr. Revilo P. Oliver on Liberalism and the Plight of Western Man’, by The Wandering White, 26<sup>th</sup> January 2011, <http://thewanderingwhite.blogspot.com> – downloaded from the Google Way Back Machine archive.

<sup>361</sup> ‘Elias Abuelazam: Hero’, The Wandering White, Thursday 12<sup>th</sup> August 2010, source: Google cached archive copy (of the 30<sup>th</sup> May 2014, downloaded on the 24<sup>th</sup> June 2014) of <http://thewanderingwhite.blogspot.com/2010/08/elias-abuelazam-hero.html>

<sup>362</sup> ‘Elias Abuelazam serial stabber case befuddles experts’, by Patrik Jonsson, 13<sup>th</sup> August 2010, Christian Science Monitor, source: <http://www.csmonitor.com/USA/2010/0813/Elias-Abuelazam-serial-stabber-case-befuddles-experts>

<sup>363</sup> “*Elias Abuelazam, a heroic Greek Orthodox Israeli Arab, has set an example that right-thinking people should follow all over the world. Faced with intractable populations of increasingly dominant, malicious Negroes in nations dominated by state-enforced political correctness, cultural-Marxist lynch-mob justice, and nearly universal lack of state respect for property rights, Whites should take the initiative and resist their Negro oppressors to the fullest extent possible. ... Weapons of mass destruction should not be ruled out: The prospect of a nuclear weapon destroying Washington, DC, ... should delight anyone unwilling to travel the road to serfdom with the united Negro and mulatto kleptocrats and Marxo-Keynesians of the world.*” ‘Elias Abuelazam: Hero’, by alias The Wandering White, Thursday 12<sup>th</sup> August 2010. Source: <http://www.thewanderingwhite.blogspot.com>

much concerned with portraying himself in terms of a stereotypical, 'red neck' racist from the USA.

It is hard to believe that the security agencies of the USA were not alerted to such public calls for the murder of the US President (and others) – either via their own highly sophisticated Internet monitoring operations (by, for example, the NSA), or from information passed on by members of the public. The only plausible explanation is that they **did** know – but for some overriding reasons chose not to initiate any response that would have stopped Breivik pursuing his extreme *agent provocateur* agenda.<sup>364</sup>

Interestingly, the evidence is that Breivik created his *entrapment* blog just a few weeks after it was announced in Oslo, in early October 2009, that President Obama was to be awarded the Nobel Peace Prize (on the 10<sup>th</sup> December 2009).<sup>365</sup> Immediately prior to the trial of Anders Behring Breivik (in Oslo, in 2012) mainstream UK media were reporting that Breivik had told Norwegian police that, in 2009, he made preliminary plans (which he subsequently abandoned) to detonate a bomb outside the venue for the Nobel Prize ceremony, in the center of Oslo.<sup>366 367</sup>

A prominent part of Breivik's *agent provocateur* strategy included his use of extreme, anti-Semitic vitriol in attempts to provoke a similar response from other co-commentators.<sup>368</sup>

For example, on the 6<sup>th</sup> March 2011 Anders Breivik used his *primary* blog to opine (by proxy): “[Jacob] Schiff probably viewed the Bolsheviks as potential converts to Zionism because there were so many Jews among them. He should have been gassed along with his fellow Marxist German Jews. Thank God Stalin purged the CPSU of the Yid-Bolshevik fanatics.”<sup>369</sup>

Notably the immediate response to such material from Breivik was that of bewilderment and suspicion by other commentators, such as: “I’m sort of puzzled by you in a way. You seem to understand certain things and be wrong on others, from what I can tell.” He immediately responded to that comment with a link to his *entrapment* blog, with the invitation to other commentators: “Here is my policy concerning the Jew”.

No evidence can be found that such malevolent duplicity by Anders Breivik ever actually worked. Indeed, from inspection of that blog that by this time (i.e. the first few months of 2011) it appears that Breivik was becoming increasingly frustrated that his attempts at provoking extreme racist (and especially anti-Semitic) comments from other commentators were not bearing fruit.

<sup>364</sup> For example (and in reference to Snowden leaks) in regard to such mass surveillance tools as XKEYSCORE et cetera – why was Breivik’s comments (as TWW et al) not picked up by the security service – or did, in fact, the security services know of his online activities?

<sup>365</sup> The announcement that President Obama was to receive the Nobel Peace Prize was made by the Nobel Committee, in Oslo, on the 9<sup>th</sup> October 2009.

<sup>366</sup> ‘Anders Behring Breivik “planned to bomb Barack Obama at Nobel Peace Prize ceremony”’, by Richard Orange, The Telegraph (UK), 1<sup>st</sup> April 2012.

<sup>367</sup> ‘Norwegian gunman Anders Breivik “plotted to assassinate Obama when President visited country to collect 2009 Nobel Peace Prize”’, by Mark Lewis, the Mail Online (UK), 1<sup>st</sup> April 2012.

<sup>368</sup> For example: “Rebellious Vanilla, here is my favourite Jew joke: Q: ‘What’s the difference between a Jew and a pizza?’ A: ‘A pizza doesn’t scream when you put it in the oven.’” From ‘Zionism versus Bolshevism – A struggle for the soul of the Jewish people’, *alias* Conservative Swede, source: <http://conswe.de.blogspot.com/2010/05/zionism-versus-bolshevism-struggle-for.html>. Saturday 8<sup>th</sup> May 2010, comment made by *alias* TheWanderingWhite, 23<sup>rd</sup> February 2011, at 01:20am..

<sup>369</sup> ‘ZIONISM versus BOLSHEVISM – A struggle for the soul of the Jewish people’, conswe.de.blogspot.com, comments posted on the 6<sup>th</sup> March 2011 between 02:33am and 03:34am.

However, whilst he was anonymously pursuing a divisive hate and violence-promoting strategy, Breivik was openly posting vehement arguments within the document.no website forum (as 'Anders B') against any "racism" by white people (violent or otherwise) – as well as professing his strong objections to what he referred to as a European "ethnocentric" nationalist ideology.

Clearly Anders Breivik was determined **not** to include those connected to the document.no forum (under the leadership of Hans Rustad) in his *agent provocateur* activities. This is especially revealing.

The *agent provocateur* activities by Anders Breivik included his use of extraordinary elaborate techniques to conceal his actual identity. Such techniques included the adoption of false nationalities (or false countries of residence). Most especially, Breivik would often use one *alias* for his ownership of an Internet blog to which he posted anti-Semitic and racist comments using a completely different *alias* (i.e. posing as another person, and frequently responding as that person to his own blogs and comments).

By such means, Anders Behring Breivik was obviously able to potentially direct those posting comments on his *entrapment* blog to other websites (including intelligence-gathering websites using IP address logging software) – as well as his being able to solicit information from visitors to his *entrapment* blog (such as, for example, their true names and/or their personal email contact details).

Breivik's *entrapment* blog effectively became defunct (i.e. no longer updated) from the 30<sup>th</sup> January 2011 – i.e. approximately two months **before** he began preparations for his murderous attacks in Oslo and Utøya.

In this historical context, it is therefore useful to examine the links promoted by Anders Behring Breivik to private intelligence-gathering agencies (albeit with no suggestion that those agencies supported, or had any knowledge of, his *agent provocateur* activities).

It is noted that the "useful links", carried on Breivik's *entrapment* blog, also included links to such organizations as: The Middle East Forum (MEF); The Middle East Media Research Institute (MEMRI); The Centre for Security Policy (CSP); The Investigative Project on Terrorism (IPT); The Center for Strategic and International Studies (CSIS); The International Strategic Studies Association (ISSA); The Jamestown Foundation (TJF); the Axis Information and Analysis organization (AIA); and the Ariel Centre for Policy Research (ACPR).

Visitors to his blog were effectively being invited to 'click on' to those "useful links" – an action that would take them (and their IP address, and browsing history) to the home page of each of those organizations.

Many of those individuals and groups listed as "useful links" on that *entrapment* blog are also cited within the Anders Breivik 'manifesto', including: Daniel Pipes (MEF); MEMRI; Frank Gaffney (CSP); Steven Emerson (IPT); and Pajamas Media (Claudia Rosett).<sup>370</sup>

The Washington-based Investigative Project on Terrorism (IPT, under Steve Emerson) has reportedly been consulted by, and has provided briefings on international terrorism to, the following organizations: the

---

<sup>370</sup> From: 'Manifesto Citations – Right-Wing Pundits and Organizations Cited in Anders Breivik's anti-Muslim Manifesto', Think Progress, July 2012.

FBI; the Department of Homeland Security; the US National Security Council; the US Justice Department; the US Congress; and the White House (Washington DC).<sup>371 372</sup>

It appears that Anders Breivik first cited the MEMRI organization (as a source, and a link) in February 2006.<sup>373</sup> He continued to cite MEMRI under his different aliases, and on different Internet forums/blogs, up until July 2011. And in his 'manifesto' (distributed on the afternoon of the 22<sup>nd</sup> July 2011, just prior to his murderous attacks) Breivik referred to the MEMRI organization no less than 23 times.

On the 11<sup>th</sup> August 2011 (i.e. just 2 weeks after the massacre in Norway) the US State Department awarded a grant of \$200,000 to the MEMRI organization.<sup>374</sup>

The inclusion, anonymously made by Breivik as a "useful link" within his *entrapment* blog, of the Washington-based CSIS organization (as a "useful link") is also of interest. The CSIS is closely connected to the US Military and NATO – and to senior military and intelligence agency leaders within those organizations.<sup>375</sup> The CSIS has advised the US Government on international military and economic policy, and has contributed to the work of organizations such as the US Army War College (PROTEUS Management Group, USA).<sup>376</sup> Notably, the CSIS advised the USA Government in regard to an incorporation of Ukraine into NATO.<sup>377</sup>

Also included within Breivik's "useful links" is the International Strategic Studies Association (ISSA). The ISSA is based within the USA (in Fairfax, Virginia) and appears to be another private, intelligence gathering organization, with close connections to the US and NATO military and intelligence agencies.<sup>378</sup>

In the context of this report it is noted that the ISSA is a partner member of the Faculty of Security Studies at the University of Belgrade (Republic of Serbia). Other partner members include: US Army West Point; Institute for World Politics (Washington DC); Interdisciplinary Center of Herzliya, Tel Aviv, Israel; Center for Peace Studies at the University of Tromsø (Norway); Ministry of Defense of the Republic of Serbia; and the Fund for Open Society (Belgrade).<sup>379</sup> The evidence is that such collaborative initiatives were intent on paving the way to the eventual incorporation of Serbia into NATO.

---

<sup>371</sup> 'About The Investigative Project on Terrorism', Google cached copy of the IPT website 'about' page, dated 30<sup>th</sup> April 2012, source: <http://www.investigativeproject.org/about.php>

<sup>372</sup> 'Steve Emerson: Wil, We Win The War Against The Islamo-Fadacists Amongst Us?', posted by Nurit Greenger, 18<sup>th</sup> November 2006, Think Israel, November 2006 Op-Eds List.

<sup>373</sup> 'WOW! Wafa Sultan – my new hero! (Must see video)', alias Loranga, Faith Freedom International (FFI), 28<sup>th</sup> February 2006, source: <http://www.faithfreedom.org/forum/viewtopic.php?t=17985&view=previous&sid=02fc44d59a3c8e0077d176ec303abeb4>

<sup>374</sup> 'State Department awards \$200,000 to Elliott-Abrams-led thinktank repeatedly cited by mass murderer Breivik', Philip Weiss (<http://mondoweiss.net/author/philweiss/>) on August 11, 2011

<sup>375</sup> 'Report Launch: "Towards a Grand Strategy for an Uncertain World"', Noaber Foundation and CSIS, 10<sup>th</sup> January 2008

<sup>376</sup> 'Creative Strategic Intelligence Analysis and Decision Making Within the Elements of National Power', Proteus Futures Workshop, 14-16 August 2007, U.S. Army War College, Center for Strategic Leadership, 650 Wright Avenue, Carlisle, PA, 17013-5049

<sup>377</sup> 'Statement before the U.S. Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe, Ukraine and NATO at the Bucharest Summit.' Steven Pifer, 4 March, 2008. Source: [http://www.csis.org/media/congress/ts\\_080303\\_pifer.pdf](http://www.csis.org/media/congress/ts_080303_pifer.pdf)

<sup>378</sup> Notably the Director of Research for the ISSA, Yossef Bodensky, also reportedly served as the Director of the Congressional Task Force on Terrorism and Unconventional Warfare.

<sup>379</sup> Source: [http://www.fb.bg.ac.rs/index.php?option=com\\_content&task=view&id=249&Itemid=1259](http://www.fb.bg.ac.rs/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=249&Itemid=1259)



There are very important observations to be made in regard to the “*useful links*” Anders Behring Breivik provided (anonymously, on his *entrapment* blog) to two particular organizations: **The Jamestown Foundation (TJF)**; and **Axis Information and Analysis (AIA)**.

This part of the analysis therefore begins with **The Jamestown Foundation (TJF)**.

The TJF was founded in Washington DC in 1984. Both the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) and the US State Department gave official US Government backing to the creation of the TJF. The primary purpose of the organization was (at that time) to serve as an intelligence gathering and propaganda asset for NATO and the USA – with the Soviet Union being the primary target.

Since the fall of the Communist Bloc (1991) the role of the TJF has significantly changed. Whilst still concentrating on the countries of Eurasia, the emphasis has now become the use of its intelligence gathering and propaganda abilities to aid the expansion of NATO into that region.

However, with regard to the subject matter of this report, comment on the TJF will be constrained to its activities directed towards the Baltic, and East European countries – and especially Russia and Belarus.

Attendees at a highly significant, NATO-organized conference in Riga (Latvia) in 2006 reportedly included Mr. Vladimir Socor – a senior fellow of TJF.<sup>380</sup> As noted previously, the obvious purpose of the conference was to plan for the future destabilization of states bordering Russia (i.e. the CIS members, and especially the key member Belarus) and a further expansion of the NATO alliance (and, in particular, to incorporate both the Ukraine and Georgia into NATO).

In July 2008 the TJF produced a lengthy report on the terrorist bombing in Minsk (Belarus) – an atrocity that had occurred earlier that same month. It appears that the TJF used their report to play down the seriousness of that attack, bizarrely claiming (for example) that: “*The most recent bomb, made out of nuts and bolts, appears to have been intended to injure rather than kill people.*”<sup>381</sup>

Which leads us to the second of the two organizations of special interest, recommended as a “*useful link*” by Anders Behring Breivik, within his *entrapment* blog – **Axis Information and Analysis (AIA)**.

From examination of primary source information, the AIA was seemingly a highly sophisticated pro-NATO and pro-Israel propaganda operation. Again (as with TJF) its primary targets appear to have been the CIS countries of Belarus (especially) and Russia.

It appears that the AIA began operations in May 2005 (coincidentally, just 2 months after Anders Breivik first visited Belarus) under the directorship of a person named as ‘Allister Maunk’. At that time the AIA communicated an online presence via its ‘axisglobe.blogspot.com’ account. That blog became defunct just 4 months later, on the 20<sup>th</sup> August 2005.

---

<sup>380</sup> Source: Michel Chossudovsky, Global Research, November 26, 2006  
[www.globalresearch.ca/index.php?context=viewArticle&code=CHO20061126&articleId=3975](http://www.globalresearch.ca/index.php?context=viewArticle&code=CHO20061126&articleId=3975)

<sup>381</sup> ‘Assessing the Terror Explosion in Minsk’, by David Marples, 22<sup>nd</sup> July 2008, The Jamestown Foundation, Eurasia Daily Monitor, Vol. 5, Issue 139.

Four days later, on the 24<sup>th</sup> August 2005, the website 'www.axisglobe.com' became operative. That website operated for just over 4 years – with the last entries being for the 14<sup>th</sup> October 2009, and with the site ceasing to be updated from the 21<sup>st</sup> December 2009.<sup>382 383 384</sup>

The content of the AIA website appears to have been professionally produced – giving the impression of the AIA staff providing an authoritative source of intelligence information regarding the contemporary political and military situation within the countries of the Commonwealth of Independent States (CIS).

The primary target of the AIA propaganda was quite clearly the Belarus Government, and Government institutions. The form of that propaganda was a portrayal of Belarus as the major supplier of armaments to countries and groups hostile to 'The West' (i.e. hostile to the USA, the EU, the NATO alliance, and Israel).

In that regard, the AIA published claims that Russia was using Hezbollah as a conduit for export of Russian arms to Africa and the Middle East, and that Belarus operated as a proxy for Russia in the fomenting of conflict in countries such as Georgia, Azerbaijan, Romania, Moldova, the Balkan countries, and Israel. The AIA also published claims that Russia and Belarus were involved in supplying the Taliban with weapons, and that Russian intelligence and military agencies were working with Al-Qaeda.

Of particular concern (to the AIA) were the diplomatic, trade and defence agreements that the Belarus Government was (at that time) forging with countries such as Syria, Iran, Lebanon, and Libya.

All of this, of course, begs the question: why would anyone, who presents himself anonymously on Internet blogs as an extreme 'white racist' and anti-Semite, whilst posting comments on various internet sites calling for acts of terrorism and mass murder against non-white people – also, at the same time and on the same blog, provide links to intelligence-gathering sites such as the IPT, MEMRI, CSIS, ISSA and (in particular) to organization such as TJF and AIA?

As has already been pointed out, it is reasonable to assume that such sites would routinely log the IP addresses of those accessing their sites – and would do so on the basis of the content of the most recent browsing history of those persons. Given his proficiency in Internet-related matters, Anders Behring Breivik would have known this.

There is a more recent, and highly significant discovery in regard to the AIA organization.

At sometime prior to 2012, the activities of the Axis Information and Analysis organization (AIA) were subject to an investigation by a senior journalist for the Economist magazine, **Mr. Edward Lucas**.<sup>385</sup> It appears from his comments that he, and other mainstream journalists, had been using the AIA as a 'source' for very many years. In this regard it is noted that Mr. Lucas was also an attendee at the NATO

---

<sup>382</sup> Based on the retrieval of AIA Internet web and blog pages, using the Google 'WayBack Machine' archival service.

<sup>383</sup> The date for the cessation of updates to the public pages of the site is derived from the date of the last entry for the site's semi-automated '007 News' listings.

<sup>384</sup> In online correspondence between Mr. Lucas and others, it is claimed that the AIA website became a private, members-only resource in mid-2010 (requiring a login, and a password, to access to the contents). See: 'What's happened to axisglobal?', Edward Lucas, 9<sup>th</sup> March 2010, source: <http://www.edwardlucas.com/2010/03/09/whats-happened-to-axisglobal/>

<sup>385</sup> 'Deception – The Untold Story of East-West Espionage Today', by Edward Lucas, Walker & Company, New York, 2012 (section 4, 'Real Spies, Real Victims')

conference in Riga (Latvia) in 2006 (see the previous analysis, regarding attempts by NATO, and the USA and its allies, to undermine and destabilize Belarus).

Mr. Lucas reported that the mysterious AIA website was run by a person named as **Mikhail Falkov** – an Israeli citizen who emigrated from Latvia in the 1970s. Mr. Lucas goes on to observe that Mikhail Falkov was also a “*PR adviser*” for the then (in 2012) Israeli Minister of Foreign Affairs, Avigdor Lieberman.<sup>386</sup> Notably Avigdor Lieberman was also the head of the far-right Yisrael Beiteinu political party in Israel.

Most notably, a link to the Yisrael Beiteinu organization was also included within the Anders Behring Breivik ‘manifesto’ (this was just one of the many blunders made by Breivik in his obvious haste to cobble together a version of his ‘manifesto’, prior to the Oslo/Utøya attacks).

However it appears that Mr. Falkov was more than merely a “*Public Relations adviser*” (as suggested by Edward Luca). It is reported that Mr. Falkov was a strategic adviser not only to the Israeli Minister of Foreign Affairs (Yisrael Beiteinu), but also to Benjamin Netanyahu – as well as being closely connected to a number of high-ranking Israeli Government officials.

The report by Edward Lucas, into the AIA organization, concluded on a wholly bizarre and irrational note. Whilst he identified the person running the AIA site as an Israeli citizen with close connections to Israeli Government ministers, it appears that Mr. Lucas attempted to float the idea (seemingly on the basis of no evidence, whatsoever) that the AIA could have been a ‘sting’ operation carried out by the Russian security service, the FSB.

Included in Breivik’s *entrapment* blog is a link to the **La Russophobe** website. This is a website that uses extreme black-propaganda against the Government of Russia, and against President Vladimir Putin. Whilst the language is infantile and crude, the author(s) appear to be well schooled in the techniques of Internet-based psychological warfare. The person purportedly operating the La Russophobe website – under the name ‘Kim Zigfeld’ – is also listed by Frontpage Magazine as one of their columnists.<sup>387</sup>

It is seen that ‘Kim Zigfeld’ is also identified as *alias* Publius Pundit – as a contributor on the Pajamas Media forum, in the role of the Pajamas Media ‘Russia correspondent’.<sup>388</sup> As previously noted, the link on Breivik’s *entrapment* blog, under the name ‘The Rosett Report’ redirects those clicking on that link to the Pajamas Media website (i.e. to: <http://www.pajamasmedia.com>).

Also listed on Breivik’s *entrapment* blog is a link to **Andrei Illarionov** – a link which contains a redirection to the website of The CATO Institute (a private research agency, based in Washington DC). Andrei Illarionov had been a top-level adviser to Vladimir Putin and the Russian Government. However in *circa* 2005 he left that role, and became a vehement critic of the Russian Government (and, especially, of President Putin). That change of allegiance occurred at a time when Putin began taking effective

---

<sup>386</sup> Avigdor Lieberman was the Minister of Foreign Affairs for Israel from 2009 to 2015 (previously he was the Israeli Deputy Prime Minister). He is currently the Israeli Minister of Defence.

<sup>387</sup> Source: <http://www.frontpagemag.com/author/kim-zigfeld> - downloaded on the 7<sup>th</sup> November 2016.

<sup>388</sup> ‘Welcome to La Russophobe’, LR Translations, 19<sup>th</sup> April 2007, source: <http://lrtranslations.blogspot.co.uk/2007/02/vladimir-michael-moore-putin.html>

measures to curtail the wholesale asset stripping of the Russian economy by Western-backed ‘businesses’.

Andrei Illarionov subsequently became a senior fellow of the CATO Institute. Notably he is also listed as a featured writer within one of the La Russophobe black-propaganda websites.<sup>389</sup>

A further possible (and potentially important) link to Breivik – albeit an indirect link, one step removed – is to the Israeli-based organization **Ariel Center for Policy Research** (ACPR, under the directorship of Arich Stav). The perceived link is via references to the following ACPR members: (1) within Breivik’s *entrapment* blog – Matthia Küntzel, Alyssa Lappin and Frank Gaffney/CSP); and (2) within his ‘manifesto’ – Walid Phares, Jamie Glazov, Elyakim Ha’etzni, Binyamin Neyanyahu, and Moshe Sharon).

**Notably, the ACPR was formed in 1997 as a response to the Oslo Peace Accord.**

The key role that the Oslo Accord (*circa* 1993/1995) played in the creation and operation of the ACPR is reflected in many of the ACPR Policy Papers – for example Paper N° 135 (2002) by Elyakim Ha’etzni, titled ‘There is Life Without a Solution’.

However the ACPR clearly saw its role in more grander terms: “*The clash between the West and Islam is a clash between two decadent civilizations. The decadence of the West is manifested in multiculturalism and feminism on the one hand, and moral relativism and the disintegration of the family on the other. ... The West has no cure for the malaise of Islam, for the democratic freedom of which the West boasts lacks the rational constraints as well as moral substance. ... Only the Jews have the answer, but its manifestation awaits the restoration of Hebraic civilization in a New Israel.*”<sup>390</sup>

Other ACPR research articles of perceived interest/relevance includes: ‘Armenian “Traces” in The Proliferation of Russian Weapons in Iran’ (ACPR Policy Paper N° 143, Wolfson, 2002); ‘The Moscow-Tehran-Damascus Axis Under Construction: Nuclear, Terror and Anti-Terror Interests’ (ACPR Policy Paper 159, Wolfson, 2005); ‘The “Russian Factor” in The Middle East’ (ACPR Policy Paper N° 133, Wolfson, 2001); and ‘Turkey and Israel: An Evolving Partnership’ (ACPR Policy Paper N° 47, Müftüler, 1998) – note that coincidentally Anders Breivik visited Turkey in that same year (1998).<sup>391 392 393 394</sup>

The context here is the apparent eagerness, within the ACPR, for US/NATO/Israeli/Saudi support for future potential military operations, by Azerbaijan, against the Christian-Armenian breakaway region of

<sup>389</sup> As listed in: ‘Content Index by Topic’, La Russophobe Translations, downloaded on the 7<sup>th</sup> November 2011, source <http://lrtranslations.blogspot.co.uk>

<sup>390</sup> ‘The Clash of Two Decadent Civilizations: Toward an Hebraic Alternative’, by Paul Eidelberg, Ariel Center for Policy Research (ACPR), ACPR Policy Paper N° 144, 2002. Source: ACPR website download – <http://www.acpr.org.il>

<sup>391</sup> ‘Armenian “Traces” in The Proliferation of Russian Weapons in Iran’, by Ze’ev Wolfson, Ariel Center for Policy Research (ACPR), ACPR Policy Paper N° 143, 2002. Source: ACPR website download – <http://www.acpr.org.il>

<sup>392</sup> ‘The Moscow-Tehran-Damascus Axis Under Construction: Nuclear, Terror and Anti-Terror Interests’, by Ze’ev Wolfson, Ariel Center for Policy Research (ACPR), ACPR Policy Paper N° 159, 2005. Source: ACPR website download – <http://www.acpr.org.il>

<sup>393</sup> ‘The “Russian Factor” in The Middle East’, by Ze’ev Wolfson, Ariel Center for Policy Research (ACPR), ACPR Policy Paper N° 133, 2001. Source: ACPR website download – <http://www.acpr.org.il>

<sup>394</sup> ‘Turkey and Israel: An Evolving Partnership’, by Meltem Müftüler-Bac, Ariel Center for Policy Research (ACPR), ACPR Policy Paper N° 47, 1998. Source: ACPR website download – <http://www.acpr.org.il>

Nagorno-Karabakh.

Such global policy can be found within mainstream media reports: *“However, Israel’s confrontation with Iran may turn out, the arms build-up in Azerbaijan, including recent Israeli upgrades for its Soviet T-72 tanks, may have consequences for the wider region and for the stand-off with Armenia - consequences that would trouble all the powers with stakes in the Caspian region. ‘We keep buying arms. On the one hand, it’s a good strategy to frighten Armenia,’ one of the former Azeri officers said of the shaky, 18-year-old ceasefire over Nagorno-Karabakh. ‘But you don’t collect weapons to hang on the wall and gather dust. One day, all these could be used.’”*<sup>395</sup>

Parts of the 2002 Wolfson ACPR paper, regarding Armenia, are seen to be of special of special interest: *“In essence, only one analytical paper on the Armenian military-industrial complex (MIC) has been published in Russia, and only two or three on the supplies of weapons to Armenia and Karabakh, in which Russia, the Ukraine and Belarus, among others, took part.”; ... “Russian politicians and military specialists often cited figures about the sale (transfer) of Turkish tanks, rocket complexes, and munitions to Azerbaijan. In particular, Turkey received from Germany hundreds of tanks, airplanes, and helicopters that had belonged to the army of the former German Democratic Republic [East Germany]. These weapons were not very useful to Turkey, since its weapons arsenal was orientated to NATO standards.”*<sup>396</sup>

Anders Behring Breivik made reference within his ‘manifesto’ to a number of persons listed as authors of ACPR ‘policy papers’, as follows: Walid Phares (1999); Binyamin Netanyahu (1999); and Elvakim Ha’etzni (2002).<sup>397 398 399</sup>

In terms of the contributions to ACPR by Walid Phares – one of the most important is Policy Paper N° 78 (1999) titled ‘Israel’s Alternative Policy in Lebanon’. This essentially, examines the desirability and feasibility of Israel supporting the creation of a separate, autonomous Christian enclave in southern Lebanon.

In 2007 Walid Phares was appointed as an official adviser to the US House of Representatives Caucus on Counter Terrorism. For many years (from at least the early 1990s) he has been a prominent and highly regarded figure within the USA and the Middle East in matters concerning national and international conflict and global terrorism.

There is this most interesting reference to the alleged past activities of Walid Phares in a March 2016 article within the ‘Mother Jones’ website: *“During the 1980s, Phares, a Maronite Christian, trained Lebanese militants in ideological beliefs justifying the war against Lebanon’s Muslim and Druze factions,*

---

<sup>395</sup> ‘Insight: Azerbaijan eyes aiding Israel against Iran’, by Thomas Grove, Reuters, 1<sup>st</sup> October 2012

<sup>396</sup> ‘Armenian “Traces” in The Proliferation of Russian Weapons in Iran’, by Ze’ev Wolfson, Ariel Center for Policy Research (ACPR), ACPR Policy Paper N° 143, 2002. Source: ACPR website download – <http://www.acpr.org.il>

<sup>397</sup> ‘Israel’s Alternative Policy in Lebanon’, by Walid Phares, Ariel Center for Policy Research (ACPR), ACPR Policy Paper N° 78, 1999. Source: ACPR website download – <http://www.acpr.org.il>

<sup>398</sup> ‘Fighting Terror and Winning’, by Binyamin Netanyahu, Ariel Center for Policy Research (ACPR), ACPR Policy Paper N° 66, 1999. Source: ACPR website download – <http://www.acpr.org.il>

<sup>399 399</sup> ‘The Shock of Surrender’, by Elvakim Ha’etzni, Ariel Center for Policy Research (ACPR), ACPR Policy Paper N° 135, 2002. Source: ACPR website download – <http://www.acpr.org.il>

*according to former colleagues. Phares, they say, advocated the hardline view that Lebanon's Christians should work toward creating a separate, independent Christian enclave."*<sup>400</sup>

As will be elaborated on later within this report, possible connections of Breivik to those involved in events within southern Lebanon prior to 2006 (the unsuccessful invasion by Israel of that region), is therefore seen to be of particular interest.

In 2007 the ACPR contributor Arich Eldad attended the Counter-Jihad conference in Brussels. Given the evidence presented in this report that Anders Breivik had also attended that conference, it is therefore conceivable that Eldad and Breivik actually met. However, also given that Breivik was almost certainly using an alias, and that his physical appearance was also significantly different to that of 2011 (i.e. when he was 4 years younger, and prior to his intensive course of steroids and assorted stimulants) then it is very possible that Eldad would not recall that meeting. And (of course) there is no suggestion whatsoever that Eldad would have been party to any wrongdoing (violent or otherwise).

One of those listed as an associate and author for the ACPR is Erez Uriel – the Director of the Oslo-based Norsk Israel Senter (the NIS). The primary purpose of the NIS appears to be to monitor Norwegians for indications of anti-Semitic behavior. Notably it is also reported that articles by the editor of NIS, Michal Rachel Suissa, have also appeared on the Norwegian website document.no (Hans Rustad) – the forum of which Anders Breivik was also an active member.

Sometime between the 13<sup>th</sup> May 2011 and the 8<sup>th</sup> July 2011 Anders Behring Breivik made considerable changes to the content of the "useful links" list on his *primary* blog. It is noted that in previous years he would typically only make 5 to 6 changes per year to that list – however in a mere 3-week period, in the spring of 2011, Breivik deleted 14 entries from the list (of 56 links), **and added 58 new links**.

**Additions to the list included a link to his *entrapment* blog** – together with links to: Dansk Folkeparti (The Danish People's Party); Fremskrittspartiet (FRP, The Norwegian Progress Party); The Sverigedemokraterna (Swedish Democrats); the English Defence League (EDL); blogs containing the work of the Norway-based counter-Jihadist Fjordman; and a link to the Russian TV news channel RT.com.

It is an examination of the content of "useful links" on the *primary* blog of Anders Behring Breivik that leads to the crux of this analysis – in regard to Breivik's connection to the US-based STRATFOR organization.

In the weeks prior to the Oslo/Utya atrocity, Breivik deleted the specific link on his *primary* blog to the STRATFOR website pages dealing with events in the former countries of the Soviet Union (which he listed as a redirection under 'George Friedman', the founder and Chief Intelligence Officer for STRATFOR) – and replaced it with a simple, direct link to the STRATFOR homepage.

Notably, the STRATFOR organization has been described as: "*A company that fronts as an intelligence publisher, but provides confidential intelligence services to large corporations, such as Bhopal's Dow Chemical Co., Lockheed Martin, Northrop Grumman, Raytheon and government agencies, including the*

---

<sup>400</sup> 'Does Donald Trump Think His Top Foreign Policy Adviser Is Muslim?', Mother Jones, 22<sup>nd</sup> March 2016, source: <http://www.motherjones.com/mojo/2016/03/donald-trump-walid-phares-fox-news>

*US Department of Homeland Security, the US Marines and the US Defence Intelligence Agency.”*<sup>401</sup>

A reading of the leaked STRATFOR emails (from Wikileaks) leads to three important observations: (1) that STRATFOR had access to important intelligence information on US strategic policy and operations, originating from within the US White House and The State Department; (2) that STRATFOR had some influence over US/White House foreign policy making and US/DoS strategic and operational management; and (3) of an extraordinary familiarity that senior STRATFOR staff appear to have had regarding the political/social culture then prevalent (in circa 2009/2010) within Obama’s White House administration (including, for example, the seemingly dubious Chicago/Washington ‘pizza/hot-dogs parties’).<sup>402 403</sup>

From those emails, it is seen that STRATFOR had particular interests in ‘regime change’/‘colour revolution’ operations within countries in North Africa, the Middle East and in Europe – and this appears to have been connected in some ways to US State Department proxy groups, such as movements.org.

The context for this is the discovery that Anders Breivik Behring was a subscriber to the STRATFOR organization, and was thereby automatically receiving emailed STRATFOR intelligence reports. Indeed, based on the links to STRATFOR Breivik included on his *primary* blog, the evidence is that he was automatically receiving emailed copies of STRATFOR articles from as early as August 2009.<sup>404</sup>

One of the most important discoveries in this regard is by Wikileaks, of a private email communication within the STRATFOR organization, dated the 25<sup>th</sup> July 2011 (i.e. just 3 days after the Oslo/Utøya massacre), in which there is this urgent request: **“Seems that the crazy Oslo shooter was on our freelist and Meredith wants to know if he ever sent in a response or letter to the editor. Can you help us to find out this info? ... This is coming from the executives so if there is anyway we could expedite this request, I would appreciate it.”**<sup>405</sup>

Given that Anders Behring Breivik was on the STRATFOR email list from August 2009 onwards, he will undoubtedly have received the February 2010 article ‘**The Utility of Assassination**’ by George Friedman (note the quote from STRATFOR, on their website: *“Join STRATFOR’s free email list and you’ll get STRATFOR’s FREE Intelligence in your inbox each week”*).<sup>406</sup>

In that article, George Friedman appears to advance the following two propositions: (1) that there is no

<sup>401</sup> Source: [https://wikileaks.org/gifiles/docs/29/2909432\\_re-ct-sweden-s-reaction-to-breivik-.html](https://wikileaks.org/gifiles/docs/29/2909432_re-ct-sweden-s-reaction-to-breivik-.html)

<sup>402</sup> ‘GiFiles – regime change’, Wikileaks, source: <https://www.wikileaks.org/the-gifiles.html> - downloaded on the 12<sup>th</sup> November 2016.

<sup>403</sup> For example, there is this private email exchange within STRATFOR in May 2009: [from Don Kuykendall] *“Get ready for ‘Chicago Hot Dog Friday’. - To celebrate all you hot dogs out there. Aric, you can participate as well!”*; [response from Fred Burton] *“I think Obama spent about \$65,000 of the tax-payers money flying in pizza/dogs from Chicago for a private party at the White House not long ago, assume we are using the same channels?”*; [additional response from Aaric S Eisenstein] *“If we get the same ‘waitresses,’ I’m all for it!!!”*. ‘The Global Intelligence Files’, Wikileaks, release date 19<sup>th</sup> October 2012, Email ID 1223066.

<sup>404</sup> A link to the STRATFOR organization is included in the *alias* Conservative Swede ‘blog roll’, for August 2008. Source: ‘Conservative Swede: America as the birthplace of Multiculturalism and Political Correctness’, <http://conswe.de.blogspot.com/2009/08/america-as-birthplace-of.html>

<sup>405</sup> ‘New Ticket – [IT !VLB-959081]: Oslo Shooter’, The Global Intelligence Files, Wikileaks, released on the 28<sup>th</sup> March 2013, source: [https://wikileaks.org/gifiles/docs/37/3788887\\_new-ticket-it-vlb-959081-oslo-shooter-....](https://wikileaks.org/gifiles/docs/37/3788887_new-ticket-it-vlb-959081-oslo-shooter-....)

<sup>406</sup> ‘The Utility of Assassination’, by George Friedman, STRATFOR, 22<sup>nd</sup> February 2010, source: [http://www.stratfor.com/weekly/20100222\\_utility\\_assassination](http://www.stratfor.com/weekly/20100222_utility_assassination)

absolute moral argument for a prohibition on political assassinations (Friedman presents the scenario of the hypothetical killing of a notoriously evil person, such as Adolph Hitler being assassinated in 1938, in support of that position); and (2) the practical problem that such assassinations (against a particular 'leader') is likely to be ineffectual given that an organization under that 'leader' is likely to be resilient to such attacks (including the elimination of that 'leader').

Interestingly, in respect of the first proposition (a retrospective case for the assassination of Hitler, prior to the onset of the Second World War), Anders Breivik presented exactly the same argument within both his 'manifesto', and in his later testimony to the Oslo court.

In respect of the second proposition, it appears Breivik believed he was providing (by example) his own response – by blowing up the Oslo headquarters of the ruling Labour Party (to kill all the top Party members, including the Prime Minister of Norway), and by shooting the AUF 'youth movement' Party members on the island of Utøya so as to eliminate the next generation of Party leaders.<sup>407 408 409</sup>

However the extraordinary significance of the linking of Anders Behring Breivik to STRATFOR is that it is the key to identifying him as a particular, anonymous *agent provocateur* – of extraordinary influence – who was operating within the (indigenous) European conservative social movement, and who strove to portray the members of that movement as 'white' racists, psychopaths and putative mass-murderers.<sup>410</sup>

At the same time that Anders Breivik was subscribing to the STRATFOR newsfeeds, members of STRATFOR staff were describing the US Tea Party movement in terms of the rise of Nazism in Germany in the 1930s.<sup>411 412</sup>

In March 2010 a STRATFOR worker opined: "*But the thing here is that the [Tea Party] rhetoric is the same*

<sup>407</sup> 'Breivik Had Several More Targets', by Nina Berglund, News in English, 18<sup>th</sup> November 2011, source: <http://www.newsinenglish.no/2011/11/18/breivik-had-several-more-targets/>

<sup>408</sup> The AUF is the Workers' Youth League of the Norwegian Labour Party

<sup>409</sup> From leaked Norwegian police interrogation records it is known that Anders Behring Breivik had four particular targets for assassination: the Norwegian Prime Minister Jens Stoltenberg; the Norwegian Foreign Minister Jonas Gahr Støre, the former Norwegian Prime Minister Gro Harlem Brundtland, and the AUF leader Eskil Petersen. However Anders Breivik's targeted assassinations were not successful. His car bomb caused only superficial damage to Government Headquarters in Oslo – although eight people tragically lost their lives. The intended target of the bombing, Norwegian Prime Minister Jens Stoltenberg, escaped unharmed. In addition Brundtland had left the island of Utøya before Breivik arrived; Pedersen had fled on the island's ferry as soon as the shooting started; and although Foreign Minister Støre had been on Utøya the day before, he was at his summer home on Norway's southern coast when the attacks occurred.

<sup>410</sup> Notably, of the three most prominent counter-jihad activists operating in Europe at that time (i.e. Fjordman, Baron Boddisey, and Conservative Swede) only *alias* Conservative Swede ever posted a specific link to the STRATFOR organization. In terms of the counter-jihadist movement worldwide, only the blogger Vlad Tepes (*alias* Eeyore) has been observed to have ever routinely linked to STRATFOR articles and website – however Vlad Tepes is believed to be based in North America (Canada). The extensive evidence that leads to the identification of *alias* Conservative Swede as Anders Behring Breivik, is detailed within the Addendum section of the main report.

<sup>411</sup> "My gut is to say that Palin couldn't tie her shoes alone ... but I am sure that it is probably very similar to what Von Papen and other German conservatives said about Hitler, so I am just going to shut up" .... and "Interestingly, both the Nazi Party and the Tea Party had a very important racial component. The Nazis associated with the Jews with Communist/Socialist movements since a lot of the prominent Communists (in Russia and in Germany) were Jews. Similarly, the Tea Party is 99.9 percent white and it is beginning to associate the Democratic Party in power with minorities (which again is not untrue, since it took the mobilization of minorities and swinging of the Hispanic vote to the Democrats for Obama to actually win)" Comment attributed to Marko Papić of STRATFOR in an internal email of the 26<sup>th</sup> March 2010. Source: 'Re: [OS] US/CT/CALENDAR – Teabagger protest at Harry Reid's house 3/27', The Global Intelligence Files, Email-ID 1129598, released by Wikileaks on 2012-10-19 at 08:00 GMT.

<sup>412</sup> See also: '[OS] US/CT/CALENDAR – Teabagger protest at Harry Reid's house 3/27', The Global Intelligence Files, Email-ID 1657231, released by Wikileaks on 2012-10-15 at 17:00 GMT.



*in many instances before Timothy McVeigh bombed the Federal Building. It is the risk of something like that happening that I am deathly, deathly afraid of. A line has been crossed – the principle of not using violence – now we must wonder what happens next. All it takes is one person.”*<sup>413 414</sup>

In this regard, it is worthy of note the considerable efforts that Breivik subsequently made in regard to his drawing people’s attention to the supposed parallels between his bombing of the Government Offices in Oslo (by means of an ANFO van-bomb) to the bombing of the Federal Government Offices in Oklahoma City, USA (also by means of an ANFO van-bomb) by Timothy McVeigh, in 1995.<sup>415 416</sup>

When this is taken in conjunction with Breivik’s *agent provocateur* efforts to conflate the emergence of conservative groups such the US Tea Party to white-racism, neo-Nazism, anti-Semitism, Holocaust denial – and to acts of murderous terrorism – then an especially disturbing picture begins to emerge.

## 17 Evidence for Post-atrocity, State Complicity

The ‘sanitizing’ changes made to Breivik’s *primary* and *overview* blogs following the Oslo/Utøya attacks are indicative of either a collaboration (at that time, at least) between agencies of State (presumably Norway, but conceivably supra-national) and Breivik – or of those agencies acting directly (presumably without Breivik’s involvement) to remove evidence of not only Breivik’s prior *agent provocateur* actions, but also his links to proxy USA/EU/NATO/Israeli intelligence and propaganda organizations.<sup>417</sup>

However, it is specifically a NATO context that brings us to an incident just over a year after the Oslo and Utøya atrocities, and following the trial (and conviction for mass murder) of Breivik, in 2012.

On the 1<sup>st</sup> August 2012 Breivik appears to have posted a comment on the online RT.COM news forum.<sup>418</sup> The significance is, of course, that at that time Breivik was supposed to be in solitary confinement within a Norwegian prison, and with no access to the Internet whatsoever. This, therefore, has to be seen as an extraordinary and hugely significant event – and even more so, considering the nature of Breivik’s

<sup>413</sup> From Wikileaks publication of STRATFOR emails, as published in the website <http://politicalblogs.com> for September 2012, by ‘Patrick’, and recovered using the WayBack search facility for that particular blog/URL.

<sup>414</sup> Internal email reportedly from ‘Sean Noonan’ of STRATFOR, to the ‘Analyst List’, on the 26<sup>th</sup> March 2010, at 06:15am – as published by Wikileaks.

<sup>415</sup> For example: “Breivik says that before his attacks he studied the 1995 Oklahoma bombing, which killed 168 people, perpetrated by Gulf war veteran Timothy McVeigh.”, ‘Anders Behring Breivik trial, day four - Thursday 19 April’, Helen Pidd, The Guardian newspaper report.

<sup>416</sup> “He stated that he had used kr 100,000 to get hold of the diary to the Oklahoma bomber Timothy McVeigh, and that he hope that the compendium would contribute to a recruit/convert new militant nationalists.” Anders Behring Breivik Psychiatric Report 2012-04-10, Court Psychiatric Statement to the Oslo District Court, Issued on 10 April 2012, case taken up on 13.01.12 Case No. 11-188627MED-OTIR/05

<sup>417</sup> Those ‘sanitizing’ changes made to Breivik’s *primary* blog included: the complete removal of the list of links to other Internet sites (including the link to his *entrapment* blog); the removal of the more extreme anti-Islam content; the removal of the link to the Gates of Vienna blog/forum (Edward S May/Baron Bodissey); and the links to all previously archived *primary* blog articles.

<sup>418</sup> ‘Airbjorn! Belarus Brass Axed As Swedish Paratrooping Teddies Invade (Photos)’, RT.com, 1<sup>st</sup> August 2012 (edited 7<sup>th</sup> August 2012), comment by ‘Conservative swede’ on the 1<sup>st</sup> August 2012 at 19:02, source: <http://rt.com/news/belarus-military-teddy-bear-invasion-548/comments/>

comment, and the particular news item being addressed.<sup>419</sup>

The comment was in response to a ‘political stunt’ perpetrated in Belarus, involving the activities of a Swedish-based group Studio Total. This incident occurred in July 2012 when a light aircraft, hired and piloted by Studio Total staff, flew from Lithuania into Belarus airspace, and dropped numerous propaganda leaflets (attached to toy ‘teddy bear’ parachutists) attacking President Lukashenko.

Obviously it was an operation intended to embarrass (and possibly undermine the credibility of) the Belarus Government. No information has been made public to reveal who instigated (and funded) that ‘stunt’ – although it would almost certainly have been a US/NATO/EU backed group, operating within mainland Europe. It is therefore extremely disturbing to see RT.com posting articles, such as the piece in July 2013, which has so very effectively helped Breivik fly his bloody false flag.<sup>420</sup>

This raises the question as to why Breivik would risk ‘breaking cover’ (albeit using an alias) simply to post the admonishment: “*You all act like it was the Swedish government [sic] who did this. It was a PR firm!*”

Studio Total was (and is) much more than a simple, Swedish PR company – it is a political campaign group known to have close, collaborative links with such organizations as Radio Free Europe, Radio Liberty, NATO, and Charter 97 (a group strongly opposed to both President Lukashenko of Belarus, and his preference for maintaining an alliance with Russia).<sup>421</sup>

There is substantive evidence that show the particular connections between NATO and Charter97. In September 2005 a NATO seminar was held in Vilnius (Lithuania) for the purpose of discussing strategies required to destabilize Belarus, undermine the Belarus Government, and to instigate ‘regime change’ such that Belarus could eventually be subsumed into the EU and NATO.<sup>422</sup>

Prominent amongst the delegates was a member of the Belarus opposition ‘youth resistance movement’ ZUBR (Bison), and who was also a key member of Charter97. Recent material produced by Charter97 also indicates support for the ‘Maidan’ coup in Ukraine.<sup>423</sup>

According to NATO Parliamentary records for September 2005 (on coordinating regime change in Belarus) there is this: “*Uladzimir Kobets, one of the coordinators of the [Belarus] youth resistance movement ZUBR (bison), reminded the audience of the role of such youth groups like OTPOR, KMARA, and PORA in bringing change to Serbia, Georgia and Ukraine.*”<sup>424</sup> Notably OTPOR has been connected to the CANVAS project, to the US-based private intelligence organization STRATFOR, to USAID, and to the US-

---

<sup>419</sup> An early version of this report was emailed, for comment, to Russia Today TV (RT.com) on the 26<sup>th</sup> March 2015. It was sent (as a PDF email attachment) to the following: LondonBureau@rttv.ru; producersgroup@rttv.ru and info@rttv.ru. No response (or even an acknowledgement) was ever received.

<sup>420</sup> ‘Learning the Breivik Lessons’, by Tony Gosling, Russia Today (RT.com), 29<sup>th</sup> July 2013

<sup>421</sup> ‘Belarus Teddy Bear “Bombers” Unmasked’, The Local (SE), 6<sup>th</sup> July 2012, source: <http://www.thelocal.se/20120706/41862>.

<sup>422</sup> ‘Seminar on Belarus, Vilnius Lithuania’, NATO Parliamentary Assembly, 23<sup>rd</sup> to 24<sup>th</sup> September 2005, source: <http://www.nato-pa.int/default.asp?SHORTCUT=810>

<sup>423</sup> ‘Maksim Muzyka: There’ll Be A Guerilla War, We Will Shoot From Every Window’, interview by Charter97, 20<sup>th</sup> December 2014, source: <http://charter97.org/en/news/2014/12/20/131641/>

<sup>424</sup> ‘NATO Parliamentary Assembly – 23-24 September 2005 – Seminar On Belarus, Vilnius Lithuania’, note 32. Source: <http://www.nato-pa.int/default.asp?SHORTCUT=810>

based National Endowment for Democracy (NED).<sup>425</sup>

In February 2011 a journalist for a Latvian newspaper gave this description of the NED: *“Of course, the NED has nothing to do with democracy. Perhaps there are a few sparkly-eyed idealists, but the board of directors of the NED has well known hawks, including Frank Carlucci, a former defense secretary, deputy director of the CIA, and representative of the Carlyle Group; retired NATO General Wesley Clark; the architect of the invasion of Afghanistan Zalmay Khalilzad; as well as Vin Weber (a colleague of former Secret of State Madeleine Albright on the ‘US Policy Reform in the Arab World’ working group, as well as a co-founder with Dick Cheney and Donald Rumsfeld of the Project for a New American Century).”*<sup>426</sup>

## 18 Conclusions

On the 22<sup>nd</sup> July 2011 Anders Behring Breivik acted with horrific cruelty in the brutal murder of 77 people.

It was a false flag operation. Anders Behring Breivik presented his actions as those of a *“militant European nationalist”*. However his real intentions were: (a) to help prevent the emergence of any effective *“ethnocentric”* indigenous people’s movements, in Europe; and (b) to provide the ‘Western’ hegemony with a propaganda coup. His choice of targets of those to be killed – especially the 69 young people attending the AUF summer camp on Utøya – was primarily determined by those he saw as far-left ‘anti-Semites’.

However it is the connection between the work of the Norwegian blogger Fjordman, and Anders Behring Breivik, that is key to an understanding of the true reasons behind the Oslo/Utøya massacre.

In the years immediately preceding that atrocity there was, within sections of the neo-con, US-dominated European counter-Jihad movement, considerable alarm in regard to Fjordman’s support for a justification for armed resistance by a native indigenous European people, against the mass settler immigration of ‘refugees’ and economic migrants into those people’s ancestral lands (i.e. of all the nations of Europe).

The globalist elite has worked hard to engineer the mass immigration of that new settler population into Europe – and especially from some of the most violent regions of the World. Crucial to the success of that project has been the ability of that elite to be able to portray any native Europeans resistant to that process (especially of a voluntary, popular, armed defence) as being the actions of mentally deficient individuals with extreme, malevolent intent.

The perceived danger was the possibility of the European people seeing parallels between the fate of indigenous people in the 19<sup>th</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup> Century, and their own circumstances (in Europe) some 100 years later (religious differences notwithstanding). That is to say, of mass immigration of refugees and economic migrants into a land already occupied by a settled/native population – and immigration in such numbers, and with such self-assertive belligerency, that the native population is eventually dispossessed of its own homeland – and has to resort to armed resistance in an attempt to halt/reverse that process.

---

<sup>425</sup> ‘State Department, NED, Soros & CIA links to “regime change” dissidents in Belarus, MidEast’, Peter Myers, March 6, 2011. Source: <http://mailstar.net/nonviolence-State-link.html>

<sup>426</sup> ‘Anatomy of Colour RevolutionII’, by Janis Kucinskis, Diena (Latvian newspaper), February 2011, reported by the BBC Monitoring Unit, source: [infoweb.newsbank.com](http://infoweb.newsbank.com)

This call for resistance by native European people (and especially a justification for armed resistance) is therefore seen as a threat – of extraordinary dimensions – to the globalist elite. It is a threat to the totality of their long-term ambitions. Therefore it is undoubtedly an imperative, of that globalist elite, that the emergence of any such narrative should be quickly and brutally discredited and destroyed – including by the duplicitous use of ‘false flag’ atrocities.

Arguably it is from this perspective that the true motivation behind much of Breivik’s bizarre words, and heinous actions, begin to make some sort of (perverse) sense. In other words, he planned and executed the atrocities of the 22<sup>nd</sup> July 2011 (on Utøya, most especially) with the purpose of portraying any armed resistance by European people as being the actions of psychopathically deranged “*ethnocentric*” European “*racists*” (his words).

This, therefore, provides some understanding of the grotesque aspects of Breivik’s behavior: the *agent provocateur* content of his covert *entrapment* blog, created two years before Oslo/Utøya; his ‘manifesto’ portraying any armed resistance (to an existential threat to European people) as a terrorist ideology; and his promotion (post-atrocity, especially) of himself, his cause, and his actions, being part of a supposedly “*extreme right*”, racist ideology – motivating a supposedly secret “*extreme right*” pan-European network.

The hidden intention of Anders Behring Breivik was to commit a false flag atrocity in Oslo and Utøya – and to do so in such a way that native “*ethnocentric*” Europeans would ultimately be held responsible. Breivik hoped that, as a result of his “22/7” murderous rampage, the ‘progressive’ political class, the mainstream (corporatist) media industry, and academia would be all-to-ready to help propagate his false flag narrative.

In this regard they have been especially obliging. The copious references within Breivik’s ‘manifesto’ to the work of the Norwegian blogger Fjordman was central to that purpose.

Anders Breivik didn’t merely expropriate the title of Fjordman’s first article for his manifesto (i.e. ‘2083: A European Declaration of Independence’) he also included the writings of Fjordman as a major part of the **purported** ideology within that ‘manifesto’ (i.e. approximately one quarter of the first 800 pages) – to which he added his detailed instructions for committing murderous acts of terrorism. Anders Behring Breivik was maliciously portraying conservative, European nativism as a terrorist political ideology.

However Anders Breivik is now seen to have been an enthusiastic, covert supporter of the brutal imposition, within Europe, of a USA/EU/NATO/Israeli globalist order.

Under what he believed was impenetrable anonymity – Anders Breivik linked his preparatory work to a number of major intelligence-gathering organizations.

Those organizations included: US-based STRATFOR; the Washington-based Center for Strategic and International Studies (closely connected to Proteus-USA and NATO), The International Strategic Studies Association (with co-partners including: the University of Belgrade; the Serbian Ministry of Defence; the University of Tromsø; and the Interdisciplinary Center of Herzliya in Tel Aviv); The Jamestown Foundation (a progeny of the CIA and the US State Department); the Axis Information and Analysis organization (which has been closely connected to the top echelon of the Israeli Foreign Ministry); and The Ariel Center for Policy Research.

Breivik's actual (rather than his publically professed) view of both the historical, and the contemporary, socio-political developments within Europe were largely the result of his consumption of the work of such notables as: Dr. Matthias Küntzel (associate fellow, Hebrew University of Jerusalem); Dr. Manfred Gerstenfeld (author and journalist); Edward May (Sweden-based founder of the Gates of Vienna forum); and Hans Rustad (Oslo-based founder of the document.no forum, and an ardent supporter of NATO).

An examination of the recovered information (documents) reveals extreme *agent provocateur* efforts by Anders Behring Breivik, from as early as 2005 – including his efforts to incite native Norwegians to murderous violence against other fellow, native Norwegians.

Breivik employed fantastical inventions as a key part of his false flag, including: that Serbian “*militant nationalists*” were involved in his radicalization; and that he received military training in Eastern Europe.

It is apparent that Anders Behring Breivik was also supportive of actions by the US/NATO/EU political elite both within, and external to Europe. For example, in his writings Breivik clearly displayed hostility towards the Belarus State – and by implication was supportive of actions by the West conducive to ‘regime change’ within independent, sovereign nations (such as Belarus).<sup>427</sup>

The politics of Anders Behring Breivik appear to have been largely coincident to that of US neo-conservatism – or perhaps to be more accurate, of a US-based Strauss-con political philosophy.<sup>428 429 430</sup>

It is clear from his own writings that Breivik had no objection to mass immigration into Europe – including from ‘non-white’ countries in Asia and Africa. Whilst clearly admiring the militancy of jihadist Islam, his real objection was to mass Muslim immigration. And that objection was for the reason that such immigration into Europe (and North America) would pose a threat to the continuing political, economic and military support from those regions to the State of Israel.

There is evidence *strongly* indicating that by early 2011 State agencies (and proxy agencies within Norway and the UK, especially) had prior knowledge that someone, posing as a ‘far-right nationalist’, was preparing a terrorist attack in Oslo – and that those agencies used that knowledge to prepare a hate fomenting, anti-nativist, racist narrative. By this time Breivik was already on the INTERPOL terrorism watch list.

There is also evidence that those State agencies were deliberately complicit in creating conditions conducive to the atrocities committed in Oslo and Utøya, on the 22<sup>nd</sup> July 2011.

---

<sup>427</sup> Belarus (Minsk) serves as the Administrative Centre for the Commonwealth of Independent States (CIS).

<sup>428</sup> Leo Strauss was a 20<sup>th</sup> Century political philosopher whose ideas on extreme political control have been very influential, over the last thirty years, in the development of US neo-conservative domestic and foreign policy. Many of the protégés of Strauss have held powerful positions in sections of the US Government, Military and Intelligence services, including: Paul Wolfowitz (former Deputy Defense Secretary, member of Richard Perle’s Pentagon Defense Policy Board, PNAC signatory); Abram Shulsky (Director of the Pentagon Office of Special Plans); Elliott Abrams (former President of Ethics and Public Policy Centre, former advisor to the US President National Security Council, PNAC signatory); William Kristol (neo-con propagandist and former Dan Quayle Chief of Staff); and Francis Fukayama (bio-ethics adviser to the White House, and PNAC signatory).

<sup>429</sup> See, for example, ‘Leo Strauss, Conservative Mastermind’, by Robert Locke, FrontPage Magazine, 31<sup>st</sup> May 2002. Source: <http://www.archive.frontpagemagazine.com/readarticle.aspx?ARTID=24239>

<sup>430</sup> See: ‘Leo Strauss and The Rhetoric of The War On Terror’, by Nicholas Xenos, Logos Journal, Issue N° 3.2, Spring 2004. Nicholas Xenos is a professor of political science at the University of Massachusetts, Amherst.

The actions by the Norwegian security police (PST) in their initiating and controlling the creation of the Norwegian Defence League (NDL) is seen as very disturbing – as is their subsequent (mendacious) warnings to mainstream media (in early 2011) of the potential for violence originating from the NDL (an organization the PST helped to create).

This was just one of a number of especially nasty PST dirty-tricks operations being conducted by the PST at that time.

In this regard, attention is drawn to the evidence of agencies of the Norwegian State actively colluding with Anders Breivik Behring in perpetuating his 'false flag' efforts – of Breivik's complaints/demands/opinions emanating (supposedly) from his prison cell, and not least in terms of the bizarre 'political theatre' surrounding his regular court appearance and the arrangements for their extensive coverage by mainstream media (national, and global).

The clear intention is to repeatedly refresh and manipulate public outrage, and to imprint upon the public mind the required political narrative.

Looking specifically at his preparations for, and the actual execution of his acts of terrorism – nothing has been found (to date) to indicate that Anders Behring Breivik had *wittingly* been part of any criminal conspiracy. However, it is notable that the Norwegian State chose not to undertake a full and proper public inquiry into the events leading up to Breivik's decision to engage in acts of violent terrorism – nor into the organizations that Breivik was known to have had personal contact with. Why not?

Given the information uncovered in the course of this investigation, the description of the massacres at Oslo and Utøya as a false flag attack is considered entirely appropriate.

END

## Supplementary to TS\_research\_12: The Aliases of Anders Behring Breivik

Tony Shell

### 19 Introduction

In late January 2013 – some two months after I had already started to suspect Conservative Swede and Anders Behring Breivik were one and the same person – I came across the following extraordinary exchange on the View From the Right counter-Jihad forum (Lawrence Auster, VFR, 26<sup>th</sup> July 2011).<sup>431</sup>

Bill Carpenter opines: “**You know whom Breivik reminds me of... Conservative Swede.**”, which is immediately followed by this response by Lawrence Auster: “*I had the same thought earlier today. Or rather, he reminds of Conservative Swede prior to summer of 2007, when Swede suddenly became hostile to the West, Christianity, and me, whom he saw as the defender of the West and Christianity.*”<sup>432</sup>

Inexplicably there were no further (public) discussions on this matter within the VFR forum (or on any other Internet forum/blog/website for that matter) – despite the potentially huge significance of those early observations by both Lawrence Auster and Bill Carpenter.<sup>433</sup>

By the summer of 2011 it was widely recognized (and accepted) that the three most prominent and influential contributors to the European counter-jihad movement were: Edward May (from the USA, as *alias* Baron Bodissey of the Gates of Vienna / GoV forum); Peder Are Nøstvold Jensen (as *alias* Fjordman, of the Fjordman blog based in Norway); and the inexplicably secretive Conservative Swede.

Of course, a discovery that Conservative Swede was also Anders Behring Breivik would have been extremely worrying for the very many people who had been engaging (with him) in numerous online discussions on websites such as VFR, LGF, GoV, Fjordman, and FFI.

However a detailed analysis of the evidence leads to the firm conclusion that Conservative Swede, Mr Particular Swede, Cosmophant, and Loranga **are all pseudonyms used by Anders Behring Breivik.**

Notably there is known, verifiable information that shows Anders Behring Breivik deliberately using a

---

<sup>431</sup> As a result of my suspicions, on the 5<sup>th</sup> January 2013 I began downloading the numerous Internet postings produced by alias Conservative Swede – both from his own blogs, and from other people’s/organizations’s blogs and forums.

<sup>432</sup> ‘Killer Wants A “Re-Christianized” Europe Without God or Christ’, Lawrence Auster, View From the Right (VFR), 26<sup>th</sup> July 2011, source: <http://www.amnation.com/vfr/archives/020023.html> - this blog entry, with a reference by Auster regarding his suspicions (and confirming my own), was found and downloaded by me on the 24<sup>th</sup> January 2013.

<sup>433</sup> It is simply not credible to believe there was no interest whatsoever in following this up – either by the above persons, or by others accessing the VFR site. The only plausible explanation is that investigations were carried out, and that they did indeed confirm that *alias* Conservative Swede was Anders Breivik (if it had not been the case, then such findings would undoubtedly have been reported on the VFR site at the very least, to avoid false and potentially damaging further speculations).

bogus Swedish *persona* to conceal his true (Norwegian) identity and Oslo residency (see below).

## 20 Aliases Deconstruction

The task reported on in this addendum is easily defined – but somewhat difficult and time-consuming to perform. That task is: firstly, to determine whether it is true (and if so, in what form and in what way) that a particular set of aliases are being used by an individual; and secondly, to attempt to determine or to confirm (to a reasonable degree of certainty) the true identity of that individual.

The techniques applied in the execution of this task (of ‘aliases deconstruction’) can be broadly categorized as follows: (1) aliases naming morphology; (2) links made/avoided; (3) timelines; (4) concerns + sentiment; (5) language (choice, skill, and word/phrase-choices); and finally (6) the exhibited psychosociological traits. This is essentially a data correlation and data evaluation exercise.

These techniques have been developed in the course of my research over a period of many years, as demonstrated in reports of my research published in the UK independent media.<sup>434</sup> However I also note that similar techniques have also been developed by others in academia, and within various agencies of State – and often using more rigorous, mathematically based, processes.<sup>435 436</sup>

### **Nota Bene**

The notation ‘*alias Name*’ is used throughout this report for the various *aliases* suspected of having been adopted by Anders Behring Breivik – and who, for the sake of convenience, is abbreviated to **ABB**.

Explicitly quoted remarks are left in their original form (including errors in grammar or spelling) unless explicitly stated otherwise – not least for the reason that this can also provide useful information.

## 21 Aliases Naming Morphology

The various Internet forum/blog opinions and comments by *alias* Conservative Swede, *alias* Mr Particular Swede, *alias* Cosmophant and *alias* Loranga, originated from just one individual. Not only is this the conclusion of several of the co-forum posters with regard to those aliases, **it is explicitly stated to be so by *alias* Conservative Swede himself.**

It is also possible to piece-together a history of direct antecedent aliases for *alias* Conservative Swede. In reverse chronological order, these are: *alias* Conservative Swede (from April 2007); *alias* Mr Particular Swede (from December 2005); *alias* Cosmophant (from November 2005); and earliest of all, *alias* Loranga

---

<sup>434</sup> For example, as included as a major part of the analysis techniques detailed in the report: ‘Imposters, False Friends, Manipulators of The Counter-Jihad Movement’, by Tony Shell, The UK Coumn, Issue 1, 2011, pages 20 to 21.

<sup>435</sup> ‘Harvesting and analysis of weak signals for detecting lone wolf terrorists’, Joel Brynielsson, Andreas Horndahl, Fredrik Johansson, Lisa Kaati, Christian Mårtenson and Pontus Svenson, *Security Informatics* 2013, 10 July 2013

<sup>436</sup> ‘Detecting Multiple Aliases in Social Media’, Fredrik Johansson (Swedish Defence Research Agency – FOI), Lisa Kaati (Uppsala University, Sweden), Amendra Shrestha (Uppsala University, Sweden), *undated*



(from 1<sup>st</sup> January 2003).<sup>437 438 439 440 441 442 443</sup>

There is also evidence of the fabrication of other bogus identities by *alias* Conservative Swede, to give his own blog/forum seemingly more *gravitas*, importance, and authenticity – and that he used those bogus identities to post on other forums (such as Gates of Vienna, and VFR).<sup>444 445 446</sup>

The aliases ABB chose for his on-line sessions on World of Warcraft were: *alias* AndersNordic; *alias* Conservatism; and *alias* Conservative.<sup>447</sup> Given that it is known he used the pretense of being Swedish (e.g. in his Stormfront posts, *et cetera*) – then it is not a ‘long stretch’ to put the two together to come up with his choice of *alias* Conservative Swede as a cover name.

<sup>437</sup> The forum identity Conservative Swede was created in April 2007. The owner of that identity, in his “*about me*” profile, claimed Sweden to be his location, and that he was concerned with: “*studying our history, to be prepared for our future*”.

<sup>438</sup> ‘Christian Ethics – To Be, Or Not To Be?’, Conservative Swede blog, Wednesday 2<sup>nd</sup> May 2007, comments posted by ‘Conservative Swede’ on the 5<sup>th</sup> May 2007 at 12:00 AM in which he says: “*Mr. Spog and Jason Pappas, thank you both for your very great comments, You have both understood completely the kind of discussion that I want to conduct, and you both give great input.*” and goes on to say “*Jason Pappas, I think you might know me since before, when I wrote under the name of Cosmophant.*”

<sup>439</sup> “*Here, from December 2005, is my first posted conversation with the commenter who later became known as Conservative Swede. For the first several months of his frequent commenting at VFR, he called himself “Mr. Particular Swede,” then changed to “Conservative Swede,” an ID that, as best I remember, he adopted for the purpose of posting at this site.*” – ‘Conservative Swede’s First Appearance at VFR’, View From the Right, by Lawrence Auster, 19<sup>th</sup> July 2008, source: <http://www.amniation.com/vfr/archives/011028>

<sup>440</sup> “*Mr. Particular Swede then told me he had changed his mind about the manifesto, on the basis of the information he posted under the name “Loranga” showing that one of the signers of the manifesto is in fact a Communist.*” – ‘Why It Is Objectionable To Promote “Secular Values”’, View From the Right, Lawrence Auster, View From the Right, 6<sup>th</sup> March 2006 at 11:42 AM, source: <http://www.amniation.com/vfr/archives/005205.html>

<sup>441</sup> Loranga was first registered on the Faith Freedom International (FFI) site on the 1<sup>st</sup> January 2003, then re-registered on the FFI site (with a new avatar) on the 15<sup>th</sup> February 2004

<sup>442</sup> Forum posts by ‘Cosmophant’ appear to have been from circa 17<sup>th</sup> November 2005 to the 20<sup>th</sup> March 2006. Forum postings by ‘Conservative Swede’ (previously known as ‘Cosmophant’) appear to have been from circa early 2007 to the last entry on the 3<sup>rd</sup> July 2011 (i.e. just three weeks before the Oslo massacre).

<sup>443</sup> Clearly some care is required in any analysis of ‘Loranga’ – given that this same alias has been used by a number of different persons. However there are the articles and comments, beginning in January 2003, from a person using the name ‘Loranga’ (and claiming to be posting from Sweden) whose forum contributions precisely match in subject matter, and in their highly conceited and self-opinionated style, those of ‘Conservative Swede’ (and of his various aliases).

<sup>444</sup> For example, the ‘RebelliousVanilla1’ forum member (created in July 2011) first posted was on the ‘Conservative Swede’ blog on the 3<sup>rd</sup> July 2011 at 06:31 AM (‘Nazification Spells and Philosemitic Assurance: The EDL Case and Theory’, Conservative Swede blog, Saturday 2<sup>nd</sup> July 2011). This was a few hours after ‘Conservative Swede’ had posted his last comment (see below). The final post was on the ‘Gates of Vienna’ blog by ‘RebelliousVanilla1’ on the 21<sup>st</sup> July at 06:43 AM, ‘Rape on The Steps of Parliament’, Gates of Vienna blog, Tuesday 19<sup>th</sup> July 2011.

<sup>445</sup> In one of the bogus posts to ‘Gates of Vienna’, made just one day before the Oslo massacre, there is the statement: “*Without patriarchy, only idiots would white knight. If I was a Norwegian man, I’d probably not care either.*” Notably Anders Breivik (a Norwegian man) indicated his wish for the re-establishment of a patriarchal society. See: ‘Rape on The Steps of Parliament’, Gates of Vienna blog, Tuesday 19<sup>th</sup> July 2011; entry by ‘RebelliousVanilla1’ on the 21<sup>st</sup> July 2011 at 05:23 AM

<sup>446</sup> It appears that the ‘RebelliousVanilla1’ identity was a development of the ‘RebelliousVanilla’ identity that had appeared earlier on the ‘Conservative Swede’ blog, and on other blogs/forums. He claims: “*My blog is suddenly alive again thanks to a 19 year old girl from Romania, who’s written ten comments in two days, to old articles. And very insightful ones.*”, ‘Youthful Injection’, comment by ‘Conservative Swede’ on the ‘Conservative Swede’ blog, on the 15<sup>th</sup> March 2010 at 10:25. In ‘Power Belongs to Allah!’, in the ‘Gates of Vienna’ forum, Tuesday 13<sup>th</sup> April 2010 ‘RebelliousVanilla1’ claims to be a Romanian from Bucharest, - see the comment on the 15<sup>th</sup> April 2010 at 11:26 PM. In ‘Open Thread, March 2011’, on the ‘Conservative Swede’ blog, Wednesday 16<sup>th</sup> March 2011, ‘Conservative Swede’ displays an extraordinary knowledge of ‘RebelliousVanilla’: “*OK, so my Zionism vs. Bolshevism post is now up to 236 comments. Mainly thanks to Polymath and Rebellious Vanilla (AKA Tasty Glamgirl and nowadays AKA UltimateAwesomeness).*”

<sup>447</sup> “*World of Warcraft is largely about constructing an avatar. Breivik’s avatars were called Andersnordic, Conservatism and Conservative.*”; see: ‘A Norwegian Tragedy – Anders Behring Breivik And The Massacre On Utøya’, by Aage Borchgrevink, Polity Press, Cambridge, 2013 – page 115

According to reports that originated from the Norwegian police, ABB became a member of the **nordisk.nu** Internet forum in 2009 (i.e. the same year he also became involved with document.no).<sup>448</sup> ABB reportedly adopted the name 'Conservative' when joining that Sweden-based Nordic-nationalist site. However there is *no* evidence that ABB ever posted comments on the site, or that he ever made email contacts with any other nordisk.no members.

It is also reported that ABB had used *alias* Conservatism as his account name on Wikipedia.<sup>449 450</sup>

## 22 Links made/avoided

Most significantly ABB did **not** make any reference to any of the work by *alias* Conservative Swede, within his 'manifesto'. This was despite the fact that *alias* Conservative Swede had been one of the most prominent and prolific of the counter-Jihad cultural conservatives in Scandinavia for very many years (with numerous contributions to VFR, GoV, Fjordman, ConSwede, FFI *et cetera*).

This must have to have been a purposeful decision, and is therefore assumed to have been taken by ABB so as to conceal any possible associations between himself and *alias* Conservative Swede.

It is known that *alias* Conservative Swede attended the major counter-Jihad conference in Brussels in October 2007, and in Stockholm in 2009.<sup>451 452</sup> He appears to have used both occasions to gather information on the principal attendees – many of who were later cited by ABB within his 'manifesto'.

## 23 Timelines

### 23.1 Events Matching

In the diary section of his 'manifesto' ABB reported that throughout April 2011 he was ill with a virus, and that this had severely hampered his work. Coincidentally, there were also no Internet activities of either ABB or *alias* Conservative Swede during this period (i.e. from the 25<sup>th</sup> March to the 3<sup>rd</sup> June 2011).

The last entry by *alias* Conservative Swede onto his YouTube channel was a copy of an article he produced on the 22<sup>nd</sup> June 2011 – i.e. just one month before the Oslo/Utøya massacre. No further entries were ever made.<sup>453</sup> That Youtube account no longer exists, and presumably was removed by the

---

<sup>448</sup> 'Breivik Internet Profile Under Scrutiny', John Price, The Foreigner – Norwegian News in English, 14<sup>th</sup> November 2011, source: <http://theforeigner.no/pages/news-in-brief/breivik-internet-profile-under-scrutiny/>

<sup>449</sup> "The questioning resumes. What was the greatest influence on Breivik's ideology? What was the main source for his worldview? His answer is emphatic: 'Wikipedia'." 'Norway killer Anders Behring Breivik trial: day two live', By Daniel Fisher, The Daily Telegraph, 11:57AM BST 17 Apr 2012

<sup>450</sup> 'The bizarre Wikipedia edits of a Norwegian mass murderer', by Kevin Morris, The Daily Dot, May 2, 2013, 11:54am CT (last updated May 2, 2013, 4:38pm CT),

<sup>451</sup> 'Looks Like Damage Control To Me, Charles', Conservative Swede, 14<sup>th</sup> November 2007, source: <http://conswede.blogspot.com/2007/11/looks-like-damage-control-to-me-charles.html>

<sup>452</sup> 'My Farewell To Little Green Footballs', Fjordman (introduction by Baron Bodissey), 14<sup>th</sup> November 2007, source: <http://gatesofvienna.blogspot.com/2007/11/my-farewell-to-little-green-footballs.html>

<sup>453</sup> 'Conservative Swede' YouTube account, ref. <http://www.youtube.com/channel/UCOCiYHcRbRe9BI37i-LipWA> - downloaded by the author on the 15<sup>th</sup> June 2014

YouTube administrators because of its extended 'inactive' status (i.e. sometime after June 2014, when last downloaded by the author of this report). That last Youtube post, by *alias* Conservative Swede, is seen to be of special interest not only because of its timing, but also because the content refers to an article of his titled 'I'm a vicious anti-Semite!' in which he goes to extraordinary lengths to derisively dismiss any suggestions of his ever having been anti-Semitic.<sup>454</sup>

On the morning of the 2<sup>nd</sup> July 2011 ABB left his farm at Åsta Øst (near Rena) to drive to Oslo, using the E18. His purpose was to reconnoiter for his planned attack using the E16 Hønefoss road to drive to Utøya, from Oslo, and to investigate the ferry service to the island. Later that day he returned to Oslo. In the evening he took his mother out to dinner - however he didn't stay overnight, but returned to his farm.<sup>455</sup>

We can compare the activities of ABB on that day (2<sup>nd</sup> July) with the corresponding on-line activities of *alias* Conservative Swede. On that day, at 03:34am, *alias* Conservative Swede posted an article onto his blog. There was then a long gap until 18:13pm when he posted again; then another gap until he posted two further brief entries at 22:22pm (where he mentions having just enjoyed "a glass of excellent Bordeaux wine"), and then posted again at 23:36pm.<sup>456</sup> Further entries by *alias* Conservative Swede were made between 00:58am and 01:55am on the 3<sup>rd</sup> July.

On the 17<sup>th</sup> July 2011 Breivik opened a Twitter account. However he appears to have only ever posted one 'Tweet', just prior to the Oslo/Utøya attacks.

It is in this context that it should be noted ABB had his own personal computers at both his farm at Rena, and in his bedroom in his mother's flat, in Oslo.

On the 18<sup>th</sup> July ABB made final preparations for his attacks in Oslo and Utøya.<sup>457</sup> The **final** Internet presence by *alias* Conservative Swede occurred sometime between the 18<sup>th</sup> July 2011, and the 22<sup>nd</sup> July 2011 (i.e. the day of the Oslo/Utøya massacre).<sup>458</sup> From then on, no Internet activity by *alias* Conservative Swede – including via his other aliases – has been observed (with one possible exception in 2012; and the significance of which is discussed within the main section of this report).

Most notably, the last blog by *alias* Conservative Swede, *circa* the 18<sup>th</sup> July 2011, was entirely different from all his other entries. All previous entries had consisted of articles written by himself (as *alias* Conservative Swede) followed by the various responses of those following his blog. However his final blog – titled 'Conswede Overview', and consisting of his listing of previous blogs and reader comments – reads very much as his *finale* or *swansong*.

---

<sup>454</sup> The article being: 'I'm a vicious anti-Semite!', by Conservative Swede, 22<sup>nd</sup> June 2011, source: <http://conswede.blogspot.com/2011/06/im-vicious-antisemite.html>

<sup>455</sup> 'One of Us – The Story of Anders Breivik and The Massacre in Norway', by Åsne Seirstad, Virago Press, London 2015, pages 243 to 245

<sup>456</sup> It is noted that Breivik referred to his having put aside 3 bottles of 1979 vintage French wine for 'special occasions'. One of those bottles was consumed during a family Christmas get-together, at the end of 2010.

<sup>457</sup> 'One of Us – The Story of Anders Breivik and The Massacre in Norway', by Åsne Seirstad, Virago Press, London 2015, pages 250 to 251

<sup>458</sup> See: 'Conswede Overview – Here's an overview of my site – Conservative Swede. My 30 last posts, then the 50 last reader comments', source: <http://csoverview.blogspot.com/> Google cached copy of the 16<sup>th</sup> March 2014, downloaded on the 14<sup>th</sup> April 2014

Significantly, *alias* Conservative Swede gave no explanation whatsoever, to his numerous (and dedicated) blog-contributors and followers, as to why he was taking this precipitous action and closing down his blog.

There is a further, curious 'coincidence' at this time. On the 19<sup>th</sup> July 2011 (just 3 days before the massacre) an article purportedly by the Norwegian blogger Fjordman was posted on the EDL Internet forum.<sup>459</sup> Prominent within that Fjordman article (in the second paragraph) is a reference to comments made on the early history of the EDL by *alias* Conservative Swede.<sup>460</sup>

In terms of the work of *alias* Conservative Swede, his *overview* (csoverview) blog was apparently removed from the Internet sometime prior to the 5<sup>th</sup> August 2011, whilst his *primary* 'conswede' blog was removed sometime prior to the 13<sup>th</sup> August 2011.

The last posted material on both of those blogs is an article by a contributor *alias* Lavard, posted on the 18<sup>th</sup> July 2011 (i.e. just 4 days before the Oslo/Utøya massacres).

On the 20<sup>th</sup> September 2011 the *alias* Conservative Swede *primary* blog re-appeared within the Google archive. It had been **significantly** altered. Whilst only very minor changes had been made to the text, it is seen that the whole of the very long list of 'useful links' had been removed. The email link provided by *alias* Conservative Swede for contact purposes (i.e. conswede@mailbolt.com) had also been removed.

The blog had also been made 'read-only', and therefore contained no new comments. It also appears (from that version) that two archived blog posts had been removed (one first posted in 2007, and one posted June 2011).

Notably, a new banner had been added to the top of the *primary* blog, which read: "*A cat has only nine lives. And this blog has died for the 9th time. It died **the first time** after just four months. Now it's saved for eternity in read-only mode. Welcome to my miaowsoleum!*"

On the 9<sup>th</sup> January 2012 the court-ordered ban on Breivik having communication to the outside world was lifted, allowing him to send letters, make calls, and receive visitation, if permitted by the prison authorities.

The *alias* Conservative Swede read-only *overview* blog first re-surfaced on the Google WayBack Machine archive service on the 19<sup>th</sup> January 2012. It is only from this version (and later copies) that the original content can be seen.

## 23.2 Aliases Switching

Comparisons between ABB's postings on the Norwegian forum document.no, and postings by *alias* Conservative Swede between September 2009 and March 2011, show some very interesting correlations – when ABB temporarily stopped posting on document.no, *alias* Conservative Swede restarted his posts on his own blog site (and *vice versa*). A detailed description of those timelines is included in this report.

---

<sup>459</sup> 'The Noted Blogger Fjordman Discusses the English Defence League', posted by '657', The English Defence League, 19<sup>th</sup> July 2011, source: <http://englishdefenceleague.org/the-noted-blogger-fjordman-discusses-the-english-defence-league-2/> - Google cached copy of the 20<sup>th</sup> July 2011, downloaded on the 23<sup>rd</sup> July 2011

<sup>460</sup> It is considered highly unlikely that Fjordman would have submitted that article to the EDL for publication. For what purpose?

### 23.3 Aliases Discontinuation

**The posts by *alias* Conservative Swede (and all his other *aliases*) inexplicably stopped immediately prior to, and following the Oslo/Utøya massacre.** In contrast, (for example) the Norwegian blogger Fjordman (whose work was copiously reproduced within ABB's 'manifesto') posted on the GoV forum immediately following the massacre – on the day of the massacre, and also 4 days later on the 26<sup>th</sup> July 2011.<sup>461 462</sup>

Within a couple of weeks of the Oslo/Utøya massacre it was noticed the name 'Conservative Swede' had also disappeared from the Gates of Vienna website **govcomments.blogspot.com** (the name 'Conservative Swede' had been shown as the site's designer/originator).<sup>463</sup>

That website was set up by *alias* Conservative Swede in late 2007 to provide an easily searchable repository for all comments posted to the Gates of Vienna (GoV) Internet forum.<sup>464 465 466 467</sup> From 2007, up until July 2011, *alias* Conservative Swede had been the technical and the administrative link for that govcomments.blogspot.com account. No reason has ever been given regarding the sudden removal of the name 'Conservative Swede' from that GoV website.

Notably, the GoV govcomments.blogspot.com is still currently active – however all the old pages from that site, prior to late December 2012, are now longer accessible (**even as Google cached copies**).

Approximately a year after the Oslo/Utøya massacres, the Sweden-based 'anti-racism' organization Expo published a report giving details of its own research into the people participating in the counter-jihad movements within Scandinavian countries, between the years 2007 and 2009 (for Sweden and Finland only – Norway was inexplicably omitted).<sup>468</sup>

Within that article Expo described the prominent role of an individual who used the "*pseudonym*" **Conservative Swede**. Contrary to its usual practice Expo gave no details (or even indications) as to the true identity of that individual. Given that Expo has links to mainstream media, academia, the Swedish

<sup>461</sup> 'Norwegian Media Report on Utøya', Gates of Vienna, 22<sup>nd</sup> July 2011, source: <http://gatesofvienna.blogspot.com/2011/07/norwegian-media-report-on-utya.html>

<sup>462</sup> 'Fjordman: Notes To The Media', by Fjordman, Gates of Vienna, 26<sup>th</sup> July 2011, source: <http://gatesofvienna.blogspot.com/2011/07/fjordman-notes-to-media.html>

<sup>463</sup> From 'Genocide Excused, Opposition Blamed, Fjordman Out', Age of Treason, 5<sup>th</sup> August 2011, comment by 'Chechar' on the 7<sup>th</sup> August 2011, at 11:53am. Source: <http://age-of-treason.com/2011/08/05/genocide-excused-opposition-blamed-fjordman-out/>

<sup>464</sup> 'Back To The Future With Gates Of Vienna', Conservative Swede, 11<sup>th</sup> October 2007, source: <http://conswede.blogspot.com/2007/10/back-to-future-with-gates-of-vienna.html>

<sup>465</sup> "*Conservative Swede has done me an enormous service by setting up the govcomments site. For the time being, until my triple workload -- the blog, CVF, and my real job -- eases up, it will simply have to do.*", comment made by 'PRCalDude' and quoted by 'Baron Bodissey' in the thread 'More on Bat Ye'or At The Counterjihad Summit, Gates of Vienna (GoV), 31<sup>st</sup> October 2007, and posted by 'Baron Bodissey' on the 31<sup>st</sup> October 2007 at 17:24 hours.

<sup>466</sup> "*Also, more and more people are using this site to keep track of GoV comments -- http://govcomments.blogspot.com/ -- which reduces the need for (re)posting a question in the latest thread for people to see it.*", in 'The Independence of Flanders', Gates of Vienna (GoV), 23<sup>rd</sup> November 2007, post by *alias* Conservative Swede on the 23<sup>rd</sup> November 2007 at 22:13 hours.

<sup>467</sup> 'A Rosetta Stone For Ehsan Jami, Part 1', Gates of Vienna (GoV), 19<sup>th</sup> December 2008, 5 comments by *alias* Conservative Swede on the 19<sup>th</sup> December 2008, and between 18:12 and 22:49 hours, that deal with technical issues in regard to his operating the govcomments.blogspot.com website. Source: <http://www.gatesofvienna.blogspot.co.uk/2008/12/rosetta-stone-for-ehsan-jami-part-1.html>

<sup>468</sup> 'Organiserad Intolerans I Finland Och Sverige', Expo.se, pages 15 and 19, downloaded on the 7<sup>th</sup> September 2016.

political establishment, and to top-level EU agencies (such as the EUMC), then that identification (of *alias* Conservative Swede) should have been a relatively trivial matter (for Expo).

Significantly, the Expo researches noted that *alias* Conservative Swede suddenly stopped blogging in 2011 – however they chose not to remark upon the particular and peculiar timing of the sudden ‘disappearance’ of someone who they, themselves, recognized as being an especially prominent within the European counter-jihad movement.<sup>469</sup> This was (and is) extraordinarily unusual.

## 24 Interests, Concerns and Sentiment

### 24.1 Private US Intelligence-gathering Organizations

As already mentioned (in the main section of this report) it is now known that Anders Behring Breivik had a special interest in the work of STRATFOR – a US-based, private intelligence-gathering organization.<sup>470</sup>

This is very important for two, very particular reasons.

Firstly, Anders Breivik clearly preferred to keep this particular interest concealed. He did not cite (or even mention) the STRATFOR organization within his ‘manifesto’, or in his pre-trial statements to the Norwegian law-enforcement agencies, or in his statements and testimony during his trial in Oslo, in 2012.

Likewise, STRATFOR were also obviously keen not to advertise this particular connection to Breivik.

Such a connection is highly unusual (to say the least) for any individual connected to the European counter-jihad movement.

However, it is also noted that *alias* Conservative Swede listed the STRATFOR organization on his ‘blog roll’ links. Notably, up until at least the 13<sup>th</sup> May 2011, *alias* Conservative Swede listed that interest as a link to “*George Friedman: STRATFOR*” – a link that took visitors to his blog to a STRATFOR page dealing specifically with the regions of the former Soviet Union.<sup>471</sup>

Sometime after that date – but prior to the 8<sup>th</sup> July 2011 – *alias* Conservative Swede made a large number of changes to his ‘blog roll’ links. He still listed the STRATFOR organization in those links, but removed the reference to “*George Friedman*”, and changed the link to remove the particular link to the STRATFOR page addressing issues concerning the countries within the former Soviet Union (the new link was simply to the home page of the STRATFOR website).

At around the time of the Oslo/Utøya atrocity, the *alias* Conservative Swede blog account was closed. When it eventually reappeared in late 2011, the whole of the ‘blog roll’ list (and therefore including the link to the STRATFOR site) had inexplicably vanished. Despite being re-opened, the blog was not (and never

---

<sup>469</sup> Expo quote: “*Conservative Swede var en aktiv kontrajihad som deltagit på kontrajihadmöten, men som lade ner sin blog 2011.*”

<sup>470</sup> ‘New Ticket – [IT !VLB-959081]: Oslo Shooter’, The Global Intelligence Files, Wikileaks, released on the 28<sup>th</sup> March 2013, source: [https://wikileaks.org/gifiles/docs/37/3788887\\_new-ticket-it-vlb-959081-oslo-shooter-....](https://wikileaks.org/gifiles/docs/37/3788887_new-ticket-it-vlb-959081-oslo-shooter-....)

<sup>471</sup> AS retrieved using the WayBack archive tool ([www.archive.org](http://www.archive.org)) for the website URL: [conswede.blogspot.com](http://conswede.blogspot.com) for the year 2011.

was, subsequently) updated with any new content.

## 24.2 Writing a ‘Manifesto’

One major on-line ‘activist’ who undoubtedly had a big impact on *alias* Conservative Swede (*et al*) was the prominent American cultural conservative Lawrence Auster (founder of the blog/forum View From the Right, VFR).<sup>472</sup> Therefore from the end of 2005, *alias* Conservative Swede (or under one of his other *aliases*) engaged in numerous dialogues with Lawrence Auster – both by direct email, and via postings on various Internet forums and blogs.

In early March 2006 Lawrence Auster (on his VFR blog) posted: “*Since I have been so critical of the leftist, secularist manifesto against Islamism, ‘Together facing the new totalitarianism’, that was published last week ... it occurred to me that I ought to offer my own version of such a manifesto. Accordingly, below is the original, secularist manifesto as it appears in Jyllands-Posten, and below that, a preliminary draft of what I think a true and proper manifesto ought to say. I invite criticism and suggestions.*”

Mr. Auster titled his manifesto ‘Together Facing the New Islamic Jihad’.<sup>473 474</sup>

It is clear that *alias* Conservative Swede had reservations concerning what he perceived as a complete refusal by Lawrence Auster to consider the inclusion of ‘secular values’ within that manifesto.<sup>475</sup> However this appears to have been a difference of nuanced interpretation, rather than any fundamental difference of opinion – driven largely by Mr. Auster’s commitment to a Christian response to a “*leftist*” manifesto, which he himself saw as being motivated by secularist ideology.

In 2009 *alias* Conservative Swede described working on his own manifesto, in these terms: “*In 2006 I came up with the idea of writing a proper right-wing manifesto, as an answer to the leftist manifesto of the twelve against Islamism (with Bernard-Henri Levy etc.). This inspired Auster to write a new version of the manifesto. We worked together on this project for some time. ... In the end the whole thing was a failure, and not even I and Auster could agree upon how the new manifesto should be written.*”<sup>476</sup>

Quite clearly his account of events in 2006 is at odds with those given by Lawrence Auster. In what is seen as typical of his arrogance and narcissism, *alias* Conservative Swede attempted to give the impression that the initiative (for a manifesto) was originally his own.

It appears that in October 2006 the forum member *alias* Loranga (i.e. *alias* Conservative Swede) and the forum member *alias* Agaricus (real name: Adrian Morgan, of Family Security Matters / Centre for Security Policy) had a highly acrimonious exchange of postings on the FFI forum in which Morgan used extremely

<sup>472</sup> ‘Listen to Lawrence Auster’, Faith Freedom International (FFI), March 2006, postings by *alias* Loranga, source: <http://www.faithfreedom.org/forum/viewtopic.php?t=17829&sid=c24d081918ccd75acc7254eedf4e18b3>

<sup>473</sup> ‘Draft Manifesto: Together Facing The New Islamic Jihad’, by Lawrence Auster, View From The Right, 9<sup>th</sup> March 2006 at 11:31 AM

<sup>474</sup> The ‘Jyllands-Posten’ is a popular Danish newspaper. It gained some notoriety in 2005-2006 when it published the Muhammed cartoons.

<sup>475</sup> ‘Why It Is Objectionable To Promote Secular Values’, Lawrence Auster, View From The Right (VFR), 6<sup>th</sup> March 2006, source: <http://www.amnation.com/vfr/archives/005205.html>

<sup>476</sup> ‘My Friendship With Auster’, Conservative Sweden blog entry for Friday 4<sup>th</sup> September 2009, at 17:28

vituperate language, effectively accusing *alias* Loranga of being a neo-Nazi. Given the likelihood that *alias* Loranga and ABB were one and the same person – and given that ABB was already committed to defending Israel – and saw anti-Semitism (within left wing groups in Europe) as a major problem – such insults would undoubtedly have hit home (from a psychological perspective).

During that heated exchange Agaricus (Adrian Morgan) directly goaded *alias* Loranga with the challenge: **“If you were a real warrior against Islam, you would be writing manifestos, you would be standing on street corners, or writing articles to inform people. But being the abject cowardly dhimmi you really are, you hide behind your fake persons, dishing out your fake exhortations to others, inciting them to do what you are too cowardly to do in real life.”**<sup>477</sup>

It is known that it was during this period (late 2006/early 2007) that ABB began writing his ‘manifesto’.

From mid 2007 and onwards there was a very public, and extremely acrimonious, falling out between *alias* Conservative Swede and Lawrence Auster.

The significance of these events is that one of ABB’s closest friends (who had known him since 1995) gave evidence to the Oslo court in July 2012 that, shortly after ABB had moved back to live with his mother, he had told his friend he was working on a manifesto – i.e. from mid-2007, onwards.<sup>478</sup> Other former friends also testified that, from approximately mid-2007 onwards, ABB had told them of his manifesto work.<sup>479 480 481</sup>

In creating that manifesto, ABB engaged in the extensive copying of the work of others – for example, that of numerous Internet articles and postings by Fjordman (real name: Peder Are Nøstvold Jensen). Notably (and most significantly) ABB made very little reference to the work of Lawrence Auster.

ABB first mentioned his ‘manifesto’ (which he refers to as his “book”) in a posting on the Stormfront forum, sometime between 14:22 and 18:16 hours on the 13<sup>th</sup> October 2008.

<sup>477</sup> In Faith Freedom International (FFI), 20<sup>th</sup> October 2006, at 06:47pm.

<sup>478</sup> A: “Halfway into 2007, he said that he was making a compendium.” Q: “What was the reason that he was making a compendium?” A: “He said he would create a compendium of mind Islamization of Europe. He was to collect works.” From the Norwegian TV2 transcripts of Trial proceeding, and an account of the evidence given by a 33-year friend of Breivik who had known him since 1995 (the 3<sup>rd</sup> witness, 13:56 hours), source: <http://www.live.tv2.no/22-juli-rettssaken-direkte/dag-26/>

<sup>479</sup> Q: “How was he? Just as social and sociable?” A: “He was, but it did not seem like he really wanted to be with. I heard that he wrote the book. We knew what it was to deal with. Everyone was very inquisitive to this.” Q: “What did you heard about the book he wrote about? - How did you notice that he did not want to be with you?” A: “I had heard that there was a collection of works of anti Islamic content. I did not know where this came from and why he spent time on this - He did well not to answer the questions we came up with.” Q: “Can you remember whether the defendant has had views that you have responded?” A: “I have responded to the book writing, but we have not sat and discussed the content. I dismissed it because I’m not interested.” From the Norwegian TV2 transcripts of Trial proceeding, and an account of the evidence given by a friend of Breivik who had known him from 1990 onwards (the 1st witness, 10:00 to 10:01 and 10:39 to 10:40 hours), source: <http://www.live.tv2.no/22-juli-rettssaken-direkte/dag-26/>

<sup>480</sup> Q: “We have heard about a book, the compendium. How did you hear that?” A: “There I became acquainted when he told me about it. He did not say much more. I think it was very strange, and thought he had good conditions to run with it - It could have been in 2008.” Q: “Was Breivik concerned about this book of conversations with you?” A: “If it was not the book he was talking about, it went into politics - Immigration.” From the Norwegian TV2 transcripts of Trial proceeding, and an account of the evidence given by a friend of Breivik who had known him from 1990 onwards (the 2<sup>nd</sup> witness, 11:38 to 11:40 hours), source: <http://www.live.tv2.no/22-juli-rettssaken-direkte/dag-26/>

<sup>481</sup> From the Norwegian TV2 transcripts of Trial proceeding, and an account of the evidence given by a 33-year friend of Breivik who had known him since 1995 (the 3<sup>rd</sup> witness, 13:56 hours), source: <http://www.live.tv2.no/22-juli-rettssaken-direkte/dag-26/>



ABB was clearly using his claims of working hard to prepare a “book” (‘manifesto’) together with his forum comments, to convince other ‘Stormfront’ forum users of his having ‘anti-Semitic’ views. This was despite the fact that such views were entirely contrary to the views he was strenuously espousing on other forums, under different aliases, at that same time.

ABB’s ‘manifesto’ was mostly a crude ‘cut-and-paste’ exercise. It appears to have been based upon a rather superficial ‘keyword search’ – and sometimes hurriedly, without proper examination of content or relevance. Although he claimed to have spent several years putting the manifesto together (at a cost, he claimed, of approximately €300,000) the actual content suggests only a few weeks of actual work.

For example, in the posting by ABB under the title: ‘European anti-immigration parties/orgs – Nationalist parties/orgs’ (and as also detailed by ABB on the far-right ‘Stormfront’ forum on the 13<sup>th</sup> October 2008) the section on Spain is taken almost entirely, and verbatim, from an article titled ‘The Far Right in Sheep’s Clothing’, by Lisa Tilley, 21<sup>st</sup> June 2007, The Olive Press (Spain).<sup>482</sup> Such was ABB’s sloppy and hasty preparation of his manifesto that he copied, verbatim, an opinion that was in actuality highly supportive of multiculturalism: “*Expect the 2011 elections to see a further boom in this field – unless Spain manages to combat prejudices and consolidate growing multiculturalism at the community level.*”

#### 24.3 On Being Swedish (i.e. Not Norwegian)

On the Gates of Vienna forum (GoV) on the 3<sup>rd</sup> July 2008 *alias* Conservative Swede posted this response to another GoV member: “QR [Qualis Rex] *It’s deeply offensive of you to refer to me as Norwegian. It breaks the first two rules of GoV, and the Baron will most probably close down this thread now.*”<sup>483</sup>

To which Baron Bodissey added his support: “Qualis Rex -- ‘Uncharitable’ does not begin to describe it. I’m considering revising my view of you as a non-troll. If you persist in posting insulting comments, I shall delete your comments as soon as they appear, without reading them. **Conservative Swede** is not only a long-term and valued commenter here, he has contributed immensely to the Counterjihad in ways that are too numerous to mention. He may sometimes be provocative and abrasive in his inimitable Swedish way, but he follows our guidelines and values what we do here. Insulting him at GoV is almost the same as insulting Dymphna or Fjordman. Don’t try my patience.” [Emphasis on “Swedish” by Bodissey / Ed May].

Aside from the likelihood that Qualis Rex had good reason to describe *alias* Conservative Swede as being (specifically) Norwegian – the absurdly over-the-top response by both *alias* Conservative Swede and Baron Bodissey shows that the Swedish identity of *alias* Conservative Swede was deemed **not** to be questionable (with a particular sensitivity to any suggestion that *alias* Conservative Swede was, in fact, Norwegian). This appears to have been a special GoV rule, made only for *alias* Conservative Swede.

Qualis Rex responded: “Baron, I’m not going to be your toadie. Swede called me Canadian, questioned my national loyalty etc. Yet you let his post stand. When I call him Norwegian, mine gets pulled. If you are going to have different rules for different posters who agree with you on certain points then please put that

<sup>482</sup> Source: <http://www.stormfront.org/forum/t531225/> and <http://www.theolivepress.es/spain-news/2007/06/21/the-far-right-in-sheep%E2%80%99s-clothing/>

<sup>483</sup> ‘Civil War in Sweden?’, by Fjordman (posted by Baron Bodissey), Gates of Vienna (GoV), 2<sup>nd</sup> July 2008, source: <http://gatesofvienna.blogspot.com/2008/07/civil-war-in-sweden.html>

*in your guidelines so it will at least be transparent.”*

Interestingly Baron Bodissey then allowed further, extreme and personal insults to be directed against QR, despite insisting that he would enforce GoV forum rules. Qualis Rex (with, arguably, good justification) complained: *“Baron, interesting how you would let that entire post stand, which is full of insults to me. And not only that, you comment on it as well without doing a thing. Not only that, you join in by saying he/she/it (obviously I am sentient, so I must have a gender).”*<sup>484</sup>

Subsequently *alias* Conservative Swede weighed in with this: *“Two things are clear at this point: 1. You had, by accumulation, deserved a reprimand. 2. ... My comment about being offended by being called a Norwegian was obviously a joke, and the Baron should know that. It was meant as a jest to ease up the tensions, so I was as surprised as you that that comment was deleted.”*

It seems that *alias* Conservative Swede realized that he and Baron Bodissey (and others) had blundered in the excessive manner in which they attacked Qualis Rex (the excoriating and abusive remarks, the deletion of his posts, and the threat of banning from the forum). He therefore attempted to dismiss his original objection (to being identified as a Norwegian) as merely “a joke” and “a jest”. Obviously it wasn’t – it was highly revealing behavior exhibited by *alias* Conservative Swede (and also by Baron Bodissey).

Therefore connections of ABB to Sweden are certainly worthy of mention.

It is clear that ABB saw Sweden as playing an important part in his preparations for direct (violent) action: *“Breivik sent emails to several real estate agents and municipalities in July 2010, requesting a farmhouse in Värmland, western Sweden, according to Sveriges Television’s investigative journalism programme ‘Uppdrag Granskning.’”*<sup>485</sup> It is also noted that ABB imported bomb-making material via Sweden.

This, therefore, needs to be seen in conjunction with ABB’s keenness to adopt a Swedish *persona*, when necessary (and when useful for him to do so) – and hence a rationale for the use of identities such as *alias* Conservative Swede; *alias* Mr. Particular Swede; *et cetera*.

Significant links to Sweden can also be found in the strange events concerning a SIM card and the Swedish communications company, Telia: *“A Swedish mother of two has been linked to Norwegian terrorist Anders Behring Breivik after a mobile broadband SIM card registered in her name was discovered in a computer found on Breivik’s farm. ... The woman had bought the card, issued by Swedish telecoms*

<sup>484</sup> The antipathy towards Qualis Rex appears to have been as a consequence of his daring to criticize Israel, within the GoV forum, for its actions against the Palestinians (and in the Occupied Territories, especially). In June 2008 he wrote: *“Regarding Israel, I will say that I support Israel’s right to exist within its present borders, but I absolutely do not support its current policies or regime. I say this as someone who has spent time there and experienced first-hand their indiscriminate intolerance.”* [source: ‘Gates of Vienna Is An Impotent Cul-de-Sac’, Baron Bodissey, 27<sup>th</sup> June 2008, post by Qualis Rex on the 27<sup>th</sup> June 2008 at 11:40 hours] This was not well received (at all) by others responding on that same GoV thread. Sly references were made to the Italian people (such as Qualis Rex) being the most “Aryan, white” of all Europeans. [source: same GoV thread, post by Afonso Henriques on the 27<sup>th</sup> June 2008 at 12:52 hours.] That antipathy appears to have begun after Qualis Rex had pointed out that there was, in fact, a history of Jewish persecutions of Christians (in East Africa, the Middle East, and in Europe) between the 2<sup>nd</sup> and 11<sup>th</sup> Centuries. [source: ‘Civil War in Sweden?’, by Fjordman (posted by Baron Bodissey), Gates of Vienna (GoV), 2<sup>nd</sup> July 2008, source: <http://gatesofvienna.blogspot.com/2008/07/civil-war-in-sweden.html> post by Qualis Rex on the 3<sup>rd</sup> June 2008 at 16:33 hours]

<sup>485</sup> ‘Breivik planned secret base on Swedish farm’, Published: 4<sup>th</sup> Apr 12 09:07 CET, The Local: Sweden’s News in English, source <http://www.thelocal.se>

*provider Telia, in 2009 in connection with the purchase of a laptop computer and was still paying for the subscription at the time of Breivik's July 22<sup>nd</sup> massacre which claimed 77 lives.*"<sup>486 487 488</sup>

In his postings on the Stormfront forum (as *alias* 'year2183') ABB specifically identified himself (in 2008) **not as Norwegian, but as a 29-year-old man, living in Sweden.**<sup>489 490</sup>

Obviously it was crucially important to ABB that he would be identified as being a resident/native of Sweden – even to the extent that such subterfuge carried the risk of his duplicity being exposed. He would have known that his soliciting of 'private' contact with other Stormfront members (through his "*PM message request*") was very likely to attract the attention of (in particular) genuine Swedish members.

In his posts *alias* Conservative Swede (and in his other aliases) would repeatedly include specific comments that directly referenced to his being Swedish – even where his own, particular, national identity had no relevance whatsoever to the topic under discussion.

Interestingly, from the very beginning (i.e. January 2003) he was also identifying himself (with absurd frequency and no relevancy) both in his profile and within his posts, as being located in Sweden.<sup>491</sup>

A typical example of this is this post by *alias* Conservative Swede in April 2008. "*Even as a Swede I found it remarkable how much this was encouraged in America. Most notably the high degree to which black people where encouraged to behave badly. I travelled both in the U.S. and in Latin America in the same trip and the difference was striking.*"<sup>492</sup>

This post also includes an example of the claims by *alias* Conservative Swede to have visited Latin America and the USA – in his 'manifesto' ABB also claimed to have visited Mexico and the USA. According to the Norwegian police he visited the USA in 2001, in 2003 (in late November 2003 to attend the wedding of his half-sister, Elisabeth in Dallas, Texas), and in 2004.

In March 2006 he wrote: "*The leftist Mexican- Americans have of course already made their quest a race issue by promoting their anti-American nationalism in the organization La Raza ... What's happening is that Mexico is de facto taking back what they lost to the US in the Mexican-American War 1846-1848. All while the Americans are sleep-walking through it, in the very same suicidal way as the Europeans are in*

<sup>486</sup> 'Breivik had Swedish mum's SIM card: report', Published: 28<sup>th</sup> Dec 11 09:58 CET, The Local: Sweden's News in English, source <http://www.thelocal.se>

<sup>487</sup> Rather curiously, in December 2007 Telia in Sweden (Telia Network Services/ Sonera AB/Telia Stofa AS) was listed by a US-based whistleblower as an asset of the US intelligence services (NSA). Other identified Telia/US-NSA assets included: Telia Latvija SIA (Latvia); and TeliaSonera (Finland). Source: <http://cryptome.org/0001/nsa-ip-update14.htm> - downloaded from Google cached copy of the 3<sup>rd</sup> August 2013

<sup>488</sup> ABB claimed to have worked in customer care/internet support for Telia Norway AS from November 1997, until February 1999.

<sup>489</sup> Stormfront forum posts, source: <http://www.stormfront.org/forum/t434311-118/>

<sup>490</sup> The Stormfront post is (arguably) somewhat ambiguous – in that it could also be interpreted as "*living in Sweden for 29 years*". However, given that the post was undoubtedly from Anders Breivik, this would therefore imply that Breivik was claiming to have lived in Sweden all his life.

<sup>491</sup> See, for example, the posts by *alias* Loranga on 'What Did Jesus Really Look Like?', Faith Freedom International, 18<sup>th</sup> September 2003.

<sup>492</sup> 'Racism in Denmark is Disappearing', Baron Bodissey, Gates of Vienna, 30<sup>th</sup> April 2008, comment by *alias* Conservative Swede on the 30<sup>th</sup> April 2008 at 18:10 Hours. Source: <http://gatesofvienna.blogspot.com/2008/04/racism-in-denmark-is-disappearing.html>

*relation to our immigration issues.”*<sup>493</sup>

Four months later, in July 2006, he wrote: “*Today there is a Völkerwanderung of Mexicans into the United States. ... But the main problem is not America as such. The main problem is that America, by putting itself in the imperial position of Western Civilization, has made this paralytic attitude the norm of the West. This hegemonical influence is also why we see Israel today being in paralysis, and unable to set up reasonable war goals.*”<sup>494</sup>

Of note are the posts by other FFI forum members in that challenged him to say whether he was really Swedish – or whether he was, in fact, Danish or Norwegian.<sup>495</sup> However he very deftly avoided giving any proper answer and, in fact, added further confusion regarding his true nationality (and even gender).

The Norwegian blogger ‘Fjordman’ produced a substantial amount of political analysis specifically concerning events in Sweden (although ‘Fjordman’/Peder Jensen is indisputably a Norwegian, living in Norway) – much of which he published in the form of essays between 2005 and 2008.

It is seen that *alias* Conservative Swede clearly read (and took note of) of much of that work by Fjordman on Swedish politics, and to which he responded by means of numerous, posted comments.<sup>496 497</sup>

#### 24.4 On Nazism

In July 2009 *alias* Conservative Swede stated: “*Their [the Nazis] adulation was for Hitler and National Socialism. Germany and the German people were just expendable tools for their ideological escapades, quite as Russia was for Stalin. There was no love or respect for their ethnic group.*”<sup>498</sup> And later that same day he went on to add: “*And furthermore, hate of Germans is the blueprint for hate of white people in general in this prevailing mythology. So by continuing to hate/despise/fear Germans, the Westerners continue to gravitate towards white guilt and self-hate.*”<sup>499</sup>

In his manifesto, ‘published’ on the day of the Oslo/Utøya massacre, ABB wrote: “*When the tides turned for the Nazis and the Russian campaign failed, they decided to massacre the Jews and thus further condemning the Germanic tribes and the conservative/nationalist ideology to hell... They knew perfectly well what the consequences would be for their tribes if they lost, yet they went ahead and completed the*

<sup>493</sup> ‘Listen to Lawrence Auster’, Faith Freedom International (FFI), post by *alias* Loranga, 5<sup>th</sup> March 2006 at 07:06pm, source: <http://faithfreedom.org/forum/viewtopic.php?p=314145&sid=582b3843045be00bb8d93679e3e22333>

<sup>494</sup> ‘Letter to Lawrence Auster’, Faith Freedom International (FFI), post by *alias* Loranga, 25<sup>th</sup> July 2006 at 8:46pm, source: <http://www.faithfreedom.org/forum/viewtopic.php?t=25363&sid=018659b0de24a2393c503b6fab46dd12>

<sup>495</sup> In: ‘Cheese-making Sovereignty Halflings’, Faith Freedom International (FFI), posts by ‘bob’ (15<sup>th</sup> February 2006 at 18:22 hours) and by ‘loshaFutz’ (15<sup>th</sup> February 2006 at 18:52 hours), source: <http://faithfreedom.org/forum/viewtopic.php?t=16918&start=60&sid=bc3fe94600d67f106ba0ed82308d5f16> - downloaded Google cached copy from 8 Dec 2012 18:59:53 GMT

<sup>496</sup> For example, see: ‘The Second Fall Of Rome’, Fjordman blog, Monday 3<sup>rd</sup> November 2005; ‘Swedish Girls Design Anti-Rape Belt’, Fjordman blog, Tuesday 22<sup>nd</sup> November 2005; ‘Napoleon’s Genocide “On A Par With Hitler’s”’, Fjordman blog, Saturday 3<sup>rd</sup> December 2005; and ‘Goodbye and Merry Christmas From Fjordman’, Wednesday 21<sup>st</sup> December 2005

<sup>497</sup> Additionally, comments posted by *alias* Cosmophant regularly appeared on ‘Fjordman’s’, blog throughout the latter part of 2005.

<sup>498</sup> ‘Reversal Is Possible’, Gates of Vienna (GoV), by Baron Bodissey, 24<sup>th</sup> July 2009, posted comment by Conservative Swede on the 25<sup>th</sup> July 2009 at 02:17pm, source: <http://gatesofvienna.blogspot.com/2009/07/reversal-is-possible.html>

<sup>499</sup> ‘Reversal Is Possible’, Gates of Vienna (GoV), by Baron Bodissey, 24<sup>th</sup> July 2009, posted comment by Conservative Swede on the 25<sup>th</sup> July 2009 at 04:16pm, source: <http://gatesofvienna.blogspot.com/2009/07/reversal-is-possible.html>

job. Later, he goes on to say: *“No person has ever committed a more horrible crime against his tribe than Hitler. Because of him, the Germanic tribes are dying and MAY be completely wiped out unless we manage to win within 20-70 years. Thanks to his insane campaign and the subsequent genocide of the 6 million Jews, multiculturalism, the anti-European hate ideology was created.”*<sup>500</sup>

In November 2005 *alias* Cosmophant had declared: *“We anti-totalitarians (anti-nazi, anti-communist, anti-islamist) must be smarter and more disciplined than the enemy (and the quislings, the misled, and the uninformed), otherwise we will lose”*<sup>501</sup>

This mirrors comments made by ABB (as ‘Anders B’, on document.no) where he collectively identifies and lists Nazism, Communism and Islam as hate ideologies: *“The ideology of multiculturalism (cultural Marxism) is an anti-European hate ideology whose purpose is to destroy European culture, identity and religion in general. I thus equate multiculturalism with the other hate ideologies: Nazism (anti-Jewish), Communism (anti-individualism) and Islam (anti-Kafir).”*<sup>502</sup>

Subsequently ABB stated (on that same forum): *“For me it is very hypocritical to treat Muslims, Nazis and Marxists different. They are all supporters of hate ideologies. Not all Muslims, Nazis and Marxists are conservative, most people are moderate.”*<sup>503</sup>

#### 24.5 Islam and The Qur’an

In January 2003 *alias* Loranga (*alias* Conservative Swede) opened a thread on the Faith, Freedom, International forum, saying: *“Since I have studied the Quran much lately, I have also spent time with the Bible.”*<sup>504</sup>

A month later he arrogantly stated: *“It’s clear to me that you have not understood Christianity. The only purpose for me with this discussion is to help you understand it. My purpose is not to take your idea of Christianity being a bad religion out of you. After all, I think it [Christianity] is a bad religion myself. Actually ‘good religion’ is a contradiction in terms for me. What I want to do is merely to try and sort out in what kind of ways Christianity is a bad religion, and how it compares with for example Islam.”*<sup>505</sup>

This was followed on the 27<sup>th</sup> March 2003 with the request from *alias* Loranga: *“I need to buy a Quran. I’m tired of reading it from the web. Could anyone advise me about a good English translation?”*<sup>506</sup>

<sup>500</sup> Extracts of Breivik’s manifesto ‘2083: A European Declaration of Independence’ taken from: ‘Breivik’s “The Great Satan, His Cult and The Jews’, Kevin MacDonald, 29<sup>th</sup> July 2011, source: <http://www.theoccidentalobserver.net/2011/07/breiviks-the-great-satan-his-cult-and-the-jews>

<sup>501</sup> On the 13<sup>th</sup> November 2005 ‘Cosmophant’ states his anti-totalitarian stance. ‘Defending against the Islamic “threat”’, Bjorn Staerk blog, Thursday 10<sup>th</sup> November 2005. See comments by ‘Cosmophant’ on the 13<sup>th</sup> November 2005, at 12:48. Source: <http://blog.bearstrong.net/archive/weblog/001708.html>

<sup>502</sup> In document.no, entry for the 7<sup>th</sup> September 2009, at 14:28 hours

<sup>503</sup> In document.no, entry for the 17<sup>th</sup> February 2010, at 10:56 hours

<sup>504</sup> ‘Christianity – A Way In, A Way Out, And A New way’, Faith Freedom International, comment by ‘Loranga’, Monday 20<sup>th</sup> January 2003 at 10:13 PM

<sup>505</sup> ‘Pagan Prophet vs. Loranga’, Faith Freedom International, comment by ‘Loranga’, Saturday 8<sup>th</sup> February 2003 at 07:03 PM, source: of <http://www.faithfreedom.org/forum2/viewtopic.php?t=3379&start=44&sid=bc4a245388c71bed5d20a9aef9754e29>

<sup>506</sup> ‘Buying a Quran’, Faith Freedom International, comment by ‘Loranga’, Thursday 27<sup>th</sup> March 2003 at 03:42 AM

Of particular note in this regard is *alias* Cosmophant's (*alias* Conservative Swede's) hostility towards those he saw as 'Islamophobic' (i.e. as anti-Muslim/Islam).

For example, the 'Bjorn Staerk' blog on the 12<sup>th</sup> November 2005 he wrote: "*I came here to defend Fjordman, and so I will continue to do. But I'm very disappointed with several other defenders of Fjordman. Looking at this thread, to some degree I start understanding why people like Bjorn is [sic] so inclined to use the 'islamophobe' label.*"<sup>507</sup> It is clear from comments he made on that same thread, at that same time, that *alias* Cosmophant believed (and hoped) that Islam could be reformed.<sup>508</sup>

In the course of the Oslo 2012 trial, sworn testimony from a number of ABB's long-time (former) friends revealed that ABB's keen interest in Islam and his study of the Qur'an began when he was between 18 and 20 years old (that is, sometime between 1997 and 1999).

Friends of his recalled how ABB would engage in earnest discussions, on matters concerning Islamic philosophy, with local Muslims he met in the course of his social activities.<sup>509</sup> Those friends also revealed that ABB continued to view the Qur'an as an important source for his research up until (at least) 2007.<sup>510</sup>

Most importantly, one of ABB's close friends (who had known him since 1995) gave evidence to the Oslo court that even after ABB had moved back to live with his mother (sometime in late 2006, early 2007) he continued to view the Qur'an as an important ideological (i.e. political) guide.<sup>511</sup>

#### 24.6 The Counter-Jihad Conferences

An examination of publications emanating from the 2007 Brussels Counter-Jihad conference clearly indicate that its primary purpose was to ensure that any major European counter-jihad movement would be conditional upon prominent, active support for Israel. Furthermore it was made very clear that if this were not the case, then any such movement would be smeared with attributions of fascism and Nazism.

This is from one of the observers: "*You have to remember that Dewinter [Filip Dewinter of Vlaams Belang] was just one delegate among the 80 or so from more than a dozen European countries plus the US,*

<sup>507</sup> 'Defending Against The Islamic "Threat"', Bjorn Staerk blog, Thursday 10<sup>th</sup> November 2005. Comment by 'Cosmophant' on the 12<sup>th</sup> November 2005 at 23:50. Source: <http://blog.bearstrong.net/archive/weblog/001708.html>

<sup>508</sup> On the 13<sup>th</sup> November 2005 'Cosmophant' broaches the subject of reforming Islam. See '*Defending against the Islamic "threat"*', Bjorn Staerk blog, Thursday 10<sup>th</sup> November 2005. See comments by 'Cosmophant' on the 13<sup>th</sup> November 2005, at 13:48 and 19:14 hours – "*You suggest that (the super-Meme) Islam must be eradicated. You claim that it cannot be reformed. So while the imperialistic powers within Islam are as strong as they are, no reform is possible, I agree. I claim that we must see this in the same perspective as the reform of the Japanese society post-WWII. Only by defeating the power centre of the Japanese empire, reform was possible. This put a decisive end to the belief of Hirohito as a living god. The Islamic Empire has never properly been defeated. If the financial, ideological and symbolic centres in Saudi Arabia and Iran are defeated and made impotent, a reform will be possible as well as natural.*" And also "*Among all the religions in the history of mankind, Islam will be the hardest nut to crack And this is exactly why it hasn't happened yet. This is not coincidence, there are good reasons for this. But the nut can be cracked, and it will be cracked, eventually changing the meaning of being a Muslim. Just as the meaning of being a Christian or a Jew has changed during the course of history.*" and Source: <http://blog.bearstrong.net/archive/weblog/001708.html>

<sup>509</sup> From Norwegian VG Nett TV transcript, Trial day 26, testimony from witness N° 1 between 10:27 to 10:30 hours and from witness N° 2 between 14:12 and 14:16 hours. See the Norwegian TV2 transcripts of Trial proceedings of the same witness testimony, source: <http://www.live.tv2.no/22-juli-rettsaken-direkte/dag-26/>

<sup>510</sup> From the Norwegian TV2 transcripts of Trial proceeding, and an account of the evidence given by a 33-year friend of Breivik who had known him since 1995 (the 2<sup>nd</sup> witness, 12:05 hours), source: <http://www.live.tv2.no/22-juli-rettsaken-direkte/dag-26/>

<sup>511</sup> From the Norwegian TV2 transcripts of Trial proceeding, and an account of the evidence given by a 33-year friend of Breivik who had known him since 1995 (the 2<sup>nd</sup> witness, 12:05 hours), source: <http://www.live.tv2.no/22-juli-rettsaken-direkte/dag-26/>

*Canada and Israel at the Counterjihad Summit. Just to list some of the anti-jihadist worthies in attendance: Bat Ye'or, Spencer, Bostom, Eldad, Littman, Sookhdeo, Fjordman, Ekeroth, Geller, Bodissey, Kepiblanç, Conservative Swede, etc. This conference was also supported by mainstream US conservatives like Diana West and Richard Minitzer. This was not in any way, shape or form a fascist-friendly event.”*<sup>512</sup>

As listed in the above quote, one of the few of the prominent participants at that conference who withheld their true identity was *alias* Conservative Swede.

That same person also attended the 2009 Counter-Jihad Conference (Copenhagen) – whilst yet again maintaining complete anonymity under that same alias.

In a lengthy contribution written by *alias* Conservative Swede to an Atlas Shrugs forum article, when discussing the Brussels 2007 counter-jihad conference, it is noted that *alias* Conservative Swede uses his article to emphasize his Swedish identity – and that he begins with a quote from Edmund Burke.<sup>513</sup>

#### 24.7 Marxism

Through his early flirtations with Marxism and his associations with members of violent, far left movements (during his teenage years, in Oslo) ABB will have become all-too-aware of the tactical and targeted use of extreme political hatemongering and violence.<sup>514 515</sup>

In a letter to Lawrence Auster in 2005, *alias* Loranga wrote: “*I’d like to add that the starting point of my evolution, way back, was Marxism*”.<sup>516</sup>

Within his manifesto ABB stated: “*Since I was 12 years old [i.e. from 1991] I was into the hip-hop movement. For several years I was one of the most notable ‘hip-hoppers’ from Oslo’s West side. It was a lot easier to gain respect and credibility in Oslo West because of the demographic factors. ... The community was very ‘politically correct’ in nature with close ties to the extreme left groups like SOS Rasisme and Blitz (a violent, left wing, anarchist movement). I remember we used to hang out with various people and groups all over Oslo.*”<sup>517</sup>

<sup>512</sup> ‘When Black Friday Comes’, by Baron Bodissey, Gates of Vienna (GoV), introductory piece by ‘Jeppo’, source: <http://gatesofvienna.net/2007/11/when-black-friday-comes/>

<sup>513</sup> Source: [http://atlasshrugs2000.typepad.com/atlas\\_shrugs/counter\\_jihad\\_brussels\\_2007/page/2/](http://atlasshrugs2000.typepad.com/atlas_shrugs/counter_jihad_brussels_2007/page/2/)

<sup>514</sup> His official police and welfare service records in Oslo appear to confirm his early connections with such groups. “*Termination of investigation by the Child Welfare Act § 4-3. Dismissal without any action by the same law. 03/15/95 Caseworker: XXXXXXXXXXXX NAME: Anders Behring Breivik, personal identification number XXXXXXXXXXXX BACKGROUND / MESSAGE CONTENT Message received from the child welfare services in Oslo 23.12.94. CASEWORK 18/01/95: Telephone inquiries to Oslo police station for more information about who is responsible for the case there. 25/01/95: Phone Enquiries from Majorstua police with information about which school the boy attends, as well as information that he socializes with a known tagger group.*” and “*The subject adds that the Hip-Hop-environment is a fundamentally anti-authoritarian and liberal culture, with a direct line to robbers and murderers. It is idealized gangster mentality.*” Source: Anders Breivik Psychiatric Report 2011-11-29

<sup>515</sup> Notably, the use of extreme hatemongering, threats, intimidation, arson and violence (including the use of explosives) by supporters of Blitz in furtherance of their political objectives, is well documented. See, for example: ‘Do Not Differentiate Between Blitz and Neo-Nazis - KrF politician has had enough of violence - and will tear up the agreement with Blitz’, Dagbladet, Norway, 27<sup>th</sup> April 2007

<sup>516</sup> Source: ‘Evolution Of A Conservative European’, by Lawrence Auster, Voice From the Right (VFR), 12<sup>th</sup> December 2005

<sup>517</sup> Quote from Anders Breivik’s ‘manifesto’, given in: ‘Anders Breivik og Hip-Hop’, VG Nett Debatt, 24<sup>th</sup> August 2011, <http://vgd.no/musikk-tv-og-film/hip-hop/tema/1670680/tittel/anders-behring-breivik-og-hip-hop>

## 24.8 Common Citations

This is from a part of ABB's CV, as published by him within his 'manifesto in July 2011: "*n. George Orwell – Nineteen Eighty-Four, Thomas Hobbes – Leviathan, John Stuart Mill – On Liberty, John Locke – Essay Concerning Human Understanding, Adam Smith – The Wealth of Nations, Edmund Burke – Reflections on the Revolution in France, Ayn Rand – Atlas Shrugged, The Fountainhead, William James – Pragmatism, Carl von Clausewitz – On War, Fjordman – Defeating Eurabia. Other important books I've read (in random order): The Bible, Avesta, Quran, Hadith, Plato – The Republic, Niccolò Machiavelli – The Prince, William Shakespeare – First Folio, Immanuel Kant – Critique of Pure Reason, Homer – Iliad and Odyssey, Dante Alighieri – The Divine Comedy, Karl Marx & Friedrich Engels – Communist Manifesto, Charles Darwin – The Origin of Species, Leo Tolstoy – War and Peace, Franz Kafka – The Trial, Arnold Joseph Toynbee – A Study of History.*"<sup>518</sup>

Analysis of his 'manifesto' shows ABB expressing most empathetic references towards the following historical and contemporary persons: Fjordman (21); Robert Spencer (4); **Edmund Burke** (3); **Thomas Hobbes** (3); John Locke (3); **John Stuart Mill** (3); **Ayn Rand** (3); and Bat Ye'or (3).<sup>519</sup>

This is from *alias* Loranga, in Faith Freedom International in May, 2003: "*Anglo-Saxian tradition leaves me with Edmund Burke, John Stuart Mill and Eduard Bernstein as sources of inspiration. Burke is considered as father of modern ideological conservatism. Mill is considered as the main thinker (father?) of political liberalism. Bernstein is considered as the father of democratic socialism. Thus, nominally they all belong to three distinctively different categories/ideologies. But the same line of thought goes like a thread all through them, and put the three of them on the same side, clearly together against Karl Marx, Ayn Rand as well as the fundamental Christian right. I guess it all boils down to a matter of reason/realism against dogmas/utopism. ... Therefore, I see the followers of Karl Marx in Iraq as allies when striving for a secular development there. Therefore, I see the followers of Ayn Rand as allies in Sweden when fighting the seven decades of socialistic hegemony, and the destruction it causes to our country. Therefore, I will see the fundamental Christian right as an ally when fighting global islamofascism.*"<sup>520</sup>

In December 2008 *alias* Conservative Swede (note: who is also *alias* Loranga) declared: "*Charles Martel ... Thanks for your interest. I do not know straight ahead what other reading to recommend. As far as I know, I'm pretty much the only one saying this. However, for perspective I'm reading Burke, Hobbes, Nietzsche, Aristotle and Machiavelli.*"<sup>521</sup>

It is also of interest that Both ABB and *alias* Conservative Swede cite the academic and anarchist-capitalist **Hans-Hermann Hoppe** in their work.<sup>522 523 524 525 526</sup> This is noteworthy given that this particular individual

<sup>518</sup> As quoted in: 'The Neo-Conservative Rambo, Anders Behring Breivik', by Greg Johnson, Counter-Currents Publishing, 24<sup>th</sup> July 2011, contribution by Ulf Larsen, 24<sup>th</sup> July 2011, at 11:33am, source: <http://www.counter-currents.com/2011/07/anders-behring-breivik/>.

<sup>519</sup> 'Breivik: Likes and Dislikes, Part One', Gates of Vienna, 9<sup>th</sup> December 2011, manifesto analysis by the 'Transatlantic Statistical Underground', source: <http://gatesofvienna.blogspot.com/2011/12/breivik-likes-and-dislikes-part-one.html>

<sup>520</sup> 'Just Curious ...', Faith, Freedom International, post by 'Loranga', 2<sup>nd</sup> May 2003 at 03:06am, source: <http://www.faithfreedom.org/forum2/viewtopic.php?t=4772>

<sup>521</sup> 'Two Wolves and a Sheep: Democratic Tyranny', Baron Bodussey, Gates of Vienna (GoV), 13<sup>th</sup> December 2008. This was posted by *alias* Conservative Swede on the 14<sup>th</sup> December 2008, at 21:05 hours.

<sup>522</sup> Notably, as early as 2006, *alias* Loranga makes this reference to Hans-Hermann Hoppe: "*I've been going through my periods.*"



rarely features in the work of European-based counter-jihad activists.<sup>527</sup>

Note that the above use of **bold text** (for emphasis) is mine.

#### 24.9 Heroes and Villains

One of two people listed by ABB on his Facebook profile as people he especially admired was **Winston Churchill** (the other being Max Manus).<sup>528</sup>

Lawrence Auster had previously remarked in August 2007, with reference to *alias* Conservative Swede: “Remember, this is the fellow who just one week before he turned against me this past June, told me that I was one of only two writers he knows about who are “sound on all key points,” the other being Winston Churchill.”<sup>529</sup>

In May 2008 *alias* Conservative Swede made the following assertion: “Today the Jews that Churchill refers to as *International and Terrorist Jews* have shifted from Bolshevism onto multiculturalism, neoconservatism and other destructive internationalist causes (George Soros anyone?). So the same thing still applies, albeit in new shapes. Likewise, in my view, Churchill’s endorsement of ‘national Jews’ and Zionism is the remedy and the way forward.”<sup>530</sup>

Therefore compare this with a direct quote from ABB’s manifesto: “Were the majority of the German and European Jews disloyal? Yes, at least the so called liberal Jews, similar to the liberal Jews today that opposes nationalism/Zionism and supports multiculturalism. Jews that support multiculturalism today are as much of a threat to Israel and Zionism (Israeli nationalism) as they are to us. ... So let us fight together with Israel, with our Zionist brothers against all anti-Zionists, against all cultural Marxists/multiculturalists.”

---

After the Ali Sina period, I had a Jesus period, and then a Hans-Herman Hoppe period, and then my Lawrence Auster period.”, ‘Letter to Lawrence Auster’, Faith Freedom International (FFI), 25<sup>th</sup> July 2006, source: <http://www.faithfreedom.org/forum/viewtopic.php?t=25363&sid=018659b0de24a2393c503b6fab46dd12>

<sup>523</sup> “... the reason I link them is that this is among the best and most insightful written on each topic, Nietzsche on criticism of our morality, Hoppe on criticism of our democratic ideal. Both above books should be considered mandatory reading.”, ‘Two Wolves and A Sheep: Democratic Tyranny’, Gates of Vienna (GoV), 13<sup>th</sup> December 2008, *alias* Conservative Swede post on the 15<sup>th</sup> December 2008 at 04:12am.

<sup>524</sup> “Consider Hans-Hermann Hoppe’s argument of how Monarchy is superior to Democracy. And this is even derived from the core principle of classic liberalism: the fact the private ownership is always superior to collective ownership!”, ‘Hellish Saviors’, Gates of Vienna (GoV), 9<sup>th</sup> July 2009, *alias* Conservative Swede post on the 31<sup>st</sup> July 2009 at 07:03am, source: <http://gatesofvienna.blogspot.com/2009/07/hellish-saviors.html>

<sup>525</sup> Hans-Hermann Hoppe is listed in the ‘blog-roll’ of the following post by *alias* Conservative Swede: ‘America as the birthplace of Multiculturalism and Political Correctness’, *alias* Conservative Swede, 13<sup>th</sup> August 2009, source: <http://conswede.blogspot.com/2009/08/america-as-birthplace-of.html>

<sup>526</sup> In their analysis of the Breivik ‘manifesto’, the Gates of Vienna (GoV) researchers note that Breivik makes one (albeit neutral) reference to Hans-Hermann Hoppe. Source: <http://gatesofvienna.blogspot.com/2011/12/breivik-likes-and-dislikes-part-one.html>

<sup>527</sup> In the course of this research only one other person has been found to directly reference Hans-Hermann Hoppe: ‘Polymath’ – and, in that particular case, as a contribution to the *alias* Conservative blog forum.

<sup>528</sup> From the Facebook page of Anders Behring Breivik, downloaded by the author on the 23<sup>rd</sup> July 2011, at 09:45 AM

<sup>529</sup> For example, in the post by Lawrence Auster, who remarks: “Remember, this is the fellow who just one week before he turned against me this past June, **told** me that I was one of only two writers he knows about who are “sound on all key points,” the other being Winston Churchill.” In: ‘Conservative Swede, The West, And Me, Followed By Nietzsche, The West, And The Possibility Of A Healthy Christianity’, by Lawrence Auster, View From The Right (VFR), 13th August 2007, source: <http://www.annation.com/vfr/archives/008568.html>

<sup>530</sup> ‘Zionism Versus Bolshevism - A Struggle For The Soul Of The Jewish People’, by Conservative Swede, 8th May 2010, source: <http://conswede.blogspot.com/2010/05/zionism-versus-bolshevism-struggle-for.html>

Given that **Bruce Bawer** (an immigrant to Europe from the USA) was not only a prominent figure in the European counter-Jihad movement but was (and is) also a resident of Oslo, it is considered inevitable that ABB will have taken a special interest in his work.

It is clear that *alias* Conservative Swede held a critical opinion of Bruce Bawer. For example there is this comment, posted in May 2009: *“As I pointed out above in the article, what is dearest to people are their myths. And Americans holding on to these [liberal] myths are useless and part of the problem, no matter how anti-Jihad they are. Quite as Bruce Bawer is useless in spite of being anti-Jihad.”*<sup>531</sup>

This is mirrored by the views expressed by ABB that appeared as posts in the document.no forum, in September 2009: *“Bawer is probably not the right person to work as a bridge builder [to young people]. He is a liberal anti-jihadist and not a cultural conservative in many areas. I have my suspicions that he is too paranoid (in terms of their orientation [to] gays).”*<sup>532</sup>

This is from *alias* Conservative Swede in August 2007, in regard to his views on the “Holocaust-denier” **David Duke**: *“I see you publish David Duke. You might as well have published Cindy Sheehan or Ahmadinejad. David Duke is an explicit ally of the Jihadists, our eternal enemy. I wouldn’t publish in the same place as him. ... I cannot publish at a site that is so openly flirting with Islamists and leftists”.*<sup>533</sup>

And again, there is this, in September 2008: *“According to the David Duke school of Jew hatred, the Jews do not have the right to exist in the West, and neither do they have the right to exist in Israel. They simply do not have the right to exist anywhere on this planet. Their very existence, wherever it appears is violently opposed. In such a case, the calls for genocide do not have to be made explicitly, it’s already there implicit in the mindset. Whatever the Jews do, it’s wrong, and they simply should just cease to exist.”*<sup>534</sup>

This is from ABB in his compendium in July 2011 (**quoting Fjordman’s response to comments by *alias* Conservative Swede in 2008**): *“One of the reasons why hardcore anti-Semites (David Duke would be a case in point) are unreliable allies is that they hate Jews so much that it shuts down the rational parts of their brain and they end up making common cause with muslims, based on mutual hatred.”*<sup>535 536</sup>

In his manifesto/compendium AAB makes this specific reference to **Theodor Herzl**: *“In each case [of nationalist struggles], a handful of visionaries raised whole nations, after centuries (even millennia) of*

<sup>531</sup> ‘Anthropologist Out In The Fields’, Conservative Swede, 12<sup>th</sup> May 2009, comment on the 13<sup>th</sup> May 2009 at 10:32am. Source: <http://conswede.blogspot.com/2009/05/anthropologist-out-in-fields.html>

<sup>532</sup> Source: <http://www.document.no> - post by ‘Anders B’, 14<sup>th</sup> September 2009, 10:57:20

<sup>533</sup> ‘The psychological power of PC groupthink, Swedish version’, Conservative Swede, 25<sup>th</sup> August 2007, source: [http://conswede.blogspot.com/2007\\_08\\_01\\_archive.html](http://conswede.blogspot.com/2007_08_01_archive.html)

<sup>534</sup> ‘More Violence Against Pro-Koln Supporters’, by Baron Bodissey, Gates of Vienna (GoV), 19<sup>th</sup> September 2008, comment by Conservative Swede on the 20<sup>th</sup> September 2008 at 12:23am

<sup>535</sup> From a scan from Google books, from the publication ‘Anders Breivik: His Life and Mission’, by Christian Messenger, showing the content of page 266 of the compendium by Anders Behring Breivik.

<sup>536</sup> ‘More Violence Against Pro-Koln Supporters’, by Baron Bodissey, Gates of Vienna (GoV), 19<sup>th</sup> September 2008, comment by Fjordman (responding to Conservative Swede) on the 19<sup>th</sup> September 2008 at 11:00pm

oppression. Theodor Herzl, founder of Zionism, was ridiculed and died after only 8 years in politics, convinced of his own failure.”<sup>537</sup> Quite clearly ABB saw (sees) Theodor Herzl as a ‘role model’.

Notably *alias* Conservative Swede also invokes the name of Theodor Herzl.

In a post, in October 2007, *alias* Conservative Swede emphasizes his belief that ‘proper’ European nationalism should be supportive of Zionism: “I already mentioned the Sweden Democrats in the GoV thread here ... We have seen in Sweden how Sverigedemokraterna broke up into two parties, with the anti-Semites going to Nationaldemokraterna, and the remaining party now being the most philo-Semitic party in all of Sweden ... We should also mention how Ted Ekeroth has been a board member of the Zionist Federation of Sweden. How he as the first Swede who got the Herzl Award, a prestigious Zionist award, in 2006. Ted Ekeroth says ‘The Sweden Democrats are the most Israel-friendly party that I can think of’. And ‘If you are a Zionist, then you are a Jewish nationalist, then you must also respect the Swedish nationalism.”<sup>538</sup>

Two days later *alias* Conservative Swede again emphasizes that belief: “Worries and warnings have been raised that we had invited crypto-Nazis to the Counterjihad summit in Brussels. One of the prime examples mentioned of such an alleged crypto-Nazi is Ted Ekeroth of the Sweden Democrats. This claim is completely ridiculous. Ted Ekeroth is a Jew and Sweden’s most high profile pro-Zionist. For this he was awarded with the prestigious Herzl Award last year.”<sup>539</sup>

In a post, just 4 weeks before the Oslo/Utøya murders, *alias* Conservative Swede refers to Theodor Herzl as his spiritual mentor: “My first impulse was to call this post something relating to “Lösung der Judenfrage” as a tribute to my house god Theodor Herzl, but in the end I fell for a different title.”<sup>540</sup>

#### 24.10 European Paganism

Notably, references by ABB / *alias* Conservative Swede to (Norse) paganism were very rare. And on those occasions he appears to have been drawing on (only) cursory references to Wikipedia as his source.<sup>541</sup> He did not initiate any discussion of the subject (only reacting when others have raised the topic), and made little or no effort to expand on such themes.

In his compendium ABB claimed to have had discussions “with many Odinists”, and states: “Odinists need not fear us as they should consider us brothers in our common fight”.<sup>542</sup> **However a search of his posts**

<sup>537</sup> From the Anders Behring Breivik ‘Compendium’, page 20, source: books.google.co.uk image from ‘Anders Breivik: His Life and Mission’, reproduced by the Christian Messenger.

<sup>538</sup> From post by *alias* Conservative Swede, on the 24<sup>th</sup> October 2007 at 12:25am, source: Google cached copy of the 22<sup>nd</sup> April 2014 for the webpage <http://conswede.blogspot.com/2007/10/lgf-and-vlaams-belang.html>

<sup>539</sup> From post by *alias* Conservative Swede, on the 26<sup>th</sup> October 2007 at 16:56, source: Google cached copy of the 21<sup>st</sup> April 2014 for the webpage [http://conswede.blogspot.com/2007\\_10\\_01\\_archive.html](http://conswede.blogspot.com/2007_10_01_archive.html)

<sup>540</sup> From post by *alias* Conservative Swede, on the 19<sup>th</sup> June 2011 at 20:58, source: Google cached copy of the 29<sup>th</sup> December 2012 for the webpage <http://conswede.blogspot.com>

<sup>541</sup> For example, in *alias* Conservative Swede’s final blog entry ‘Conswede Overview’, circa 18<sup>th</sup> July, 2011 – referencing a blog entry of his ‘Conservative Swede on nazification spells and philosemitic at Jul 03’, source: <http://csoverview.blogspot.com>

<sup>542</sup> From the Anders Behring Breivik ‘Compendium’, page 244, source: books.google.co.uk image from ‘Anders Breivik: His Life and Mission’, reproduced by the Christian Messenger.

**(including those any his various *aliases*) finds no evidence whatsoever for any collaborative discussions.**

More apposite (arguably) is ABB's and *alias* Conservative Swede's use of Judaism/Zionism as an exemplary model for a religion/ethnic-based national revival of "*Germanic Folk Religion*" and of so called "*Theodism*".<sup>543</sup>

In July 2009 *alias* Conservative Swede stated: "*But once again, let's learn from history instead of staying in the present-time bubble. Look e.g. at the reconstruction of Israel. Hebrew had been gone as the language of the Jews for some 2000 years (even Jesus didn't speak Hebrew!) ... The þjóð will return!*"<sup>544</sup> These comments were made 2 years before the ABB Oslo/Utøya attacks.

#### 24.11 The Samurai Warrior (Not)

This is from *alias* Conservative Swede in July 2009: "*We also need a strong offense. This will come mainly from the brigands, warlords, etc. The two types of groups will cooperate, as in the movie "The Seven Samurais". However, unlike as in this movie, the samurais will take control of the area where the Minutemen live (this is by the way how an aristocracy was born once upon a time).*"<sup>545</sup>

He later went on to add: "*As I mentioned above, this is how aristocracies emerged once in history across the world. The "Samurais", being the superior fighters, could grant protection to the people, which they were grateful for; but it came at a cost. This was the start of civilized societies. Instead of the unorganized chaos where villages were constantly suffering from attacks from various barbarians. History might very well repeat itself in this respect.*"<sup>546</sup>

This is a report from the trial of ABB in Oslo on the 20<sup>th</sup> April 2012: "*Breivik says he combated fear of death through Christian prayer and the Japanese Bushido 'warrior codex' used by samurai fighters.*"<sup>547</sup>

## 25 Language (choice, skill, and word/phrase-choices)

The writing styles of *alias* Conservative Swede were mostly in 'first person singular' English. He was proficient (albeit not faultless) in his use of English – including the use of colloquial/slang expressions.

In regard to the content of ABB's 'manifesto' there is also to be found a particular, incorrect use of the word "*economical*" (as also noted by the editor of Gates of Vienna, in a report published by GoV some 3 weeks

<sup>543</sup> Again, this indicates Breivik's ignorance of neo-paganism – quoting "*Theodism*" (a North American version of neo-paganism), rather than Odinism, or Asatro.

<sup>544</sup> 'Reversal is Possible', Gates of Vienna (GoV), 24<sup>th</sup> July 2009, post by *alias* 'Conservative Swede' on the 25<sup>th</sup> July 2009 at 03:40pm, source: <http://gatesofvienna.blogspot.com/2009/07/reversal-is-possible.html>

<sup>545</sup> 'Hellish Saviours', Baron Bodissey, Gates of Vienna (GoV), 29<sup>th</sup> July 2009 at 12:24 hours, post by *alias* Conservative Swede on the 29<sup>th</sup> July 2009 at 23:55 hours. Source: <http://gatesofvienna.blogspot.com/2009/07/hellish-saviors.html>

<sup>546</sup> 'Hellish Saviours', Baron Bodissey, Gates of Vienna (GoV), 29<sup>th</sup> July 2009 at 12:24 hours, post by *alias* Conservative Swede on the 31<sup>st</sup> July 2009 at 07:46 hours. Source: <http://gatesofvienna.blogspot.com/2009/07/hellish-saviors.html>

<sup>547</sup> "Anders Behring Breivik trial, day five – Friday 20 April", The Guardian, source: <http://www.guardian.co.uk/world/2012/apr/20/anders-behring-breivik-trial-live>

after the Oslo/Utøya massacre).<sup>548 549</sup>

From analysis (by the author) of the Internet writings of many hundreds of individuals connected to the ‘counter-jihad’ movement, this particular and unusual ‘quirk’ has been found to have been habitually exhibited by only one other individual – *alias* Loranga (i.e. *alias* Conservative Swede).<sup>550 551 552</sup>

It is noted that *alias* Conservative Swede would often cite other writers, and would use quotations from (or links to) their work to bolster his arguments (most often from writers such as Fjordman, Lawrence Auster, Bruce Bawer, *et cetera*).

The topics *alias* Conservative Swede addressed most (including under his other aliases) were: (1) Muslim migration into Europe; (2) Islamist extremism; (3) multiculturalism and cultural Marxism (as a threat); (4) Christianity as moral pacifism (as a weakness); (5) support for Israel (including a justification for the use of lethal violence); (6) European anti-Semitism (as a threat); and (7) promotion of a patriarchy.

## 26 Exhibited Psycho-Sociological Traits

It is noted that *alias* Conservative Swede presented himself as an extremely self-opinionated and self-centered individual (described by one blog commentator as a “*drama queen*”).

In his comments *alias* Conservative Swede was often extremely arrogant and self-opinionated – displaying a pronounced narcissist tendency. This was a response to another forum member who queried his arguments: “OK, *this is going to take longer than I expected ...*” He often expressed impatience with those who disagreed with his pronouncements. And he clearly considered himself of superior intellect and knowledge, compared to most other forum contributors – that he was a member of a very small elite, within the counter-jihad movement.

Notably *alias* Conservative Swede would often attempt to wrong-foot others he debated with. His obvious intention (and remarked upon by other posters) was to cause disruption within various Internet forums.

Occasionally *alias* Conservative Swede would attempt to agitate others into committing, or expressing support for, extreme political violence (including mass murder) – and especially against fellow-Europeans that he saw as “*anti-Semites*”. There is evidence for this from as early as 2005.

Throughout his (known) history of Internet posting *alias* Conservative Swede showed an extraordinary

<sup>548</sup> ‘The Breivik Portfolio, Part One: The American Connection’, Baron Bodissey, Gates of Vienna (GoV), 11<sup>th</sup> August 2011, source: <http://gatesofvienna.blogspot.com/2011/08/breivik-portfolio-part-one-american.html>

<sup>549</sup> From a single page image scan (of page 211) of: ‘Anders Breivik: His Life and Mission’, Christian Messenger. Source: Google Books, word search of - Breivik NATO.

<sup>550</sup> ‘A Right Wing Forum?’, Faith Freedom International (FFI), comment by *alias* Loranga, 2<sup>nd</sup> June 2006 at 10:38am, source: <http://www.faithfreedom.org/forum/viewtopic.php?t=21645&start=75&sid=ee5f27e92502ecd4079e7109b1abc7f4>

<sup>551</sup> ‘Iran to be next US target: CIA Report’, Faith Freedom International (FFI), comment by *alias* Loranga on the 27<sup>th</sup> May 2003 at 02:44am, source: <http://www.faithfreedom.org/forum2/viewtopic.php?t=4032&sid=692bc434c3adcfda410432408439b274>

<sup>552</sup> ‘Refutation to Ali Sina’s comments on homosexuality’, comment by *alias* Loranga on the 28<sup>th</sup> February 2006 at 20:40 hours (2 occurrences), source: <http://www.faithfreedom.org/forum/viewtopic.php?t=17339&postdays=0&postorder=asc&start=225&sid=ea299abbd5c1f8d68decae7164503758>

obsession with concealing his identity – including by the adoption and promotion of a false nationality, and (even) by adoption of a false gender.

## 27 A Fake English *Persona*

This is a special inclusion into this addendum – for reasons of its extraordinary, potential significance.

In 2009 a person, using the identifier *alias* TheWanderingWhite, opened a blogspot.com account. For reasons given within the main section of this report, that blog is referred to as the **entrapment blog**.

At the top of each page of the blog, that person placed this banner statement: *“In the not-too-distant future, when Mexifornia has engulfed the United States or a nuclear war has destroyed it, Canada and New Zealand have become non-white, Australia has become part of China, and Eurabia and Russia have become part of the Caliphate, The white man will wander like the Jew of old.”*<sup>553</sup>

It is noted that, in that *entrapment* blog, *alias* TheWanderingWhite attempted to portray himself as being English.<sup>554</sup> However there were frequent, basic errors within the text that betrayed the fact that English was **not** his native tongue.<sup>555 556</sup>

In August 2007 a message posted on the Stormfront forum by *alias* EUROCON quoted (and provided a link to) an article by *alias* Conservative Swede in which he predicted: *“Tomorrow the whole world will be like the Third World. People like me, of European ethnicity, will have no home, no nation. We will live like the Jews as elites in other people's nations (preferably a non-Muslim nation). This doesn't scare me. The Jews have lived thusly for two thousand years. It's a pity, but this is our destiny.”*<sup>557 558</sup>

Interestingly in that post *alias* EURON suggests to other forum members that they should not fear mass immigration or multiculturalism – something that ABB was also to do (implicitly) in one of his prison letters, in Oslo, in 2012.

There are good reasons to believe that the August 2007 Stormfront post (by *alias* EUROCON) was in fact

<sup>553</sup> From the preamble to TheWanderingWhite blog (2009 to 2011) – downloaded both directly, and by use of the Google ‘WayBack Machine’ archiving system. The first WayBack archive was made on the 16<sup>th</sup> May 2013, and contained the blog site page from the 30<sup>th</sup> January 2011. Sources: <http://thewanderingwhite.blogspot.com>

<sup>554</sup> ‘Zionism Versus Bolshevism - A Struggle For The Soul Of The Jewish People’, by Conservative Swede, 8th May 2010. Reference to the phrases: “... we, the French, and the Israelis ...” (page 25, in regard to the Suez crisis); “... our aristocracy ...” (page 38, in regard to the UK royalty); “... Britain. We might still have ..” (page 45); and “... hurt us” (page 49). Source: <http://conswede.blogspot.com/2010/05/zionism-versus-bolshevism-struggle-for.html>

<sup>555</sup> ‘The “Deaf-Mute Blindmen” of The Western Democracies Support The Muslim Brotherhood in Their Egyptian Revolution’, by The Wandering White, 30<sup>th</sup> January 2010, source: <http://thewanderingwhite.blogspot.com> - downloaded from the Google Way Back Machine archive. Errors include: “... *and the United States elect* [sic: elects] *an unrepentant ... honour* [sic: honours] *Ramadan (but not Christmas) ... and plan* [sic: plans] *to build a mega-mosque ...*” [page 3]; “... *and the United States were* [sic: was] *placed on the path to their* [sic: its] *present predicament ...*” [page 11]; “... *the BNP are* [sic: is] *right ...*” [page 12].

<sup>556</sup> ‘ZIONISM versus BOLSHEVISM – A struggle for the soul of the Jewish people’, *alias* Conservative Swede blog, May 2010, comment by ‘Kill Whitey! (who self-identifies as ‘TheWanderingWhite’). Errors include: “*Zionist Jews can be all right, but that have to be loyal.*” [sic: “... can be alright, but they have to be loyal.”]

<sup>557</sup> ‘White people will be doing well’, *alias* Eurocon, Stormfront, opposing views forum, 9<sup>th</sup> August 2007, source: <http://www.stormfront.org/forum/t410111>

<sup>558</sup> ‘I’m an island’, Conservative Swede, 6<sup>th</sup> August 2007, source: <http://conswede.blogspot.com/2007/08/im-island.html>

posted by the author of the quoted Internet link/article – by *alias* Conservative Swede, himself.<sup>559</sup>

There is therefore an extraordinary similarity in the fundamental propositions – of a belief in an eventual/inevitable enforced ‘white diaspora’. This constitutes an important part of the evidence that *alias* TheWanderingWhite and *alias* Conservative Swede were one and the same person.

Notably, *alias* TheWanderingWhite included the blogger *alias* Conservative Swede in his list of recommended contacts.<sup>560</sup> He also submitted some 35 (lengthy) comments to the *alias* Conservative Swede blog, in the period between the 20<sup>th</sup> February 2011 and the 29<sup>th</sup> May 2011.<sup>561</sup> Notably, the total cessation of posting occurred approximately one month after ABB began working on preparations for his murderous attacks in Oslo and Utøya (i.e. in April/May 2011).

The blogger *alias* TheWanderingWhite appears to have opened his ‘blogspot.com’ account sometime in late 2009. However, with no prior warning or explanation, he suddenly stopped blogging after a post on the 1<sup>st</sup> July 2011 (which was an update of an earlier blog of the 29<sup>th</sup> May 2011).<sup>562</sup> As of now, the blogger profile simply carries the message that the account has been removed. No further information is given.

Much of the content of articles by *alias* TheWanderingWhite (in his *entrapment* blog) were simply cut-and-pasted from other people’s Internet publications (and often without proper attribution) – to which he then added his own comment. This is very reminiscent of the style ABB adopted for his ‘manifesto’.

On the 30<sup>th</sup> November 2009, at 19:29 hours, ABB posted an article on the Norwegian document.no forum, in support of the Swiss people voting against the building of mosques in their country. Three minutes later (at 19:32 hours) *alias* TheWanderingWhite posted an article on his own blog – expressing almost identical sentiments in regard to the Swiss people’s referendum vote.

Three minutes – approximately the time it takes to log out of one Internet forum site, log into another, insert a user-ID and password, and upload a pre-prepared article.

In July 2010 *alias* TheWanderingWhite made this observation in regard to Serbia/Kosovo: “*It is worth noting, as Srdja Trifkovic has done, that Kosovo independence threatens Israel's existence, not only by creating another Islamic state (run by the Kosovo Liberation Army no less), but by creating a precedent for Arab secession from Israel.*”<sup>563</sup> Clearly the concern is in regard to the possible consequences for Israel.

An especially revealing remark by ABB is where he states within his compendium: “*Even Serbia chose the*

---

<sup>559</sup> Not least, that *alias* EUROCON appears to have only ever posted that one time on the Stormfront forum – and only for the purpose of providing a link to an article on the *alias* Conservative Swede blog ([www.conswede.blogspot.com](http://www.conswede.blogspot.com)).

<sup>560</sup> And which also included, within the listing of recommended sites: Lawrence Auster; Steve Sailer; Rebellious Vanilla; The Brussels Journal; The Fjordman Files; The Investigative Project on Terrorism; and MEMRI.

<sup>561</sup> On the *alias* Conservative Swede website, *alias* The Wandering White also uses the *alias* Kill Whitey as an identifier.

<sup>562</sup> Note: for his ‘blogspot.com’ account, *alias* TheWanderingWhite submitted 15 posts in 2009, 29 posts in 2010, and just 2 posts in 2011 – whilst his last post on his ‘wordpress.com’ account was submitted on the 1<sup>st</sup> July 2011 (and referenced by *alias* Conservative Swede on the 5<sup>th</sup> July 2011).

<sup>563</sup> Comment inserted by TheWanderingWhite in regard to the article ‘The International Court of Justice, The United Nations, and Kosovo, By Vojin Joksimovich on 27th July, 2010. Source: <http://thewanderingwhite.blogspot.com> - post for Sunday, the 1<sup>st</sup> August 2010.

protection of the EUSSR/USA instead of risking becoming another Belarus.”<sup>564</sup> Compare this to a remark by *alias* TheWanderingWhite: “26th September, 2010 Update: Serbia has effectively relinquished its claim to Kosovo in exchange for a better chance of membership in the EUSSR.”<sup>565</sup> Not only are the same sentiments being expressed by *alias* TheWanderingWhite and by ABB, they are also expressed using common terminology (i.e. the reference to the “EUSSR”).

Common to the opinions expressed by *alias* TheWanderingWhite, *alias* ConservativeSwede, and ABB was the view that the Bosnia-Serbian president Radovan Karadžić should be seen as a “hero” for supposedly wanting to rid the Republika Srpska of all Muslims – thereby not only effectively promoting the NATO narrative and rationale for military intervention against the Serbs in that regard, but also effectively endorsing the indictments against Radovan Karadžić at the ICTY trial, in April 2010.<sup>566 567</sup>

An examination of the “useful links” recommended by *alias* TheWanderingWhite, on his *entrapment* blog pages, is especially interesting.<sup>568</sup> This extensive list consists mostly of links to conservative, anti-globalist and nativist individuals and organizations, within both Europe and the USA. However it also includes a large number of US and NATO-backed ‘private’ intelligence gathering organizations (this is discussed in detail, within the body of the main report).

The content of those “links” by *alias* TheWanderingWhite also includes references to the work of the prominent counter-jihadist Bat Ye’or (in regard to the inclusion of dhimmitude.org, and other groups). Bat Ye’or was a Jewish refugee who fled Egypt in 1957 (just one year after the Suez Crisis) and settled in Europe. She was the originator of the concepts of both ‘dhimmitude’ and ‘Eurabia’, in the development of her arguments regarding Islamic expansionism. Most notably – after Fjordman and Robert Spencer – Bat Ye’or was the counter-jihadists most quoted/cited by ABB, within his ‘manifesto’ (the third and fourth most quoted/cited being Daniel Pipes of MEF, and the organization MEMRI, respectively).

## 28 Comment and Conclusions

This supplementary report (addendum) provides an overview of more than 2 years of rigorous research.

That research has involved the discovery (by the author), the downloading (from the Internet), and the detailed examination of almost 150 separate documents (containing approximately 80 Mbytes of text).

<sup>564</sup> As reported in: ‘What’s Belarus Doing In Breivik’s Manifesto’, RFE/RL’s Belarus Service, 25<sup>th</sup> July 2011, source: [http://www.rferl.org/content/belarus\\_breivik\\_manifesto\\_norway/24276363.html](http://www.rferl.org/content/belarus_breivik_manifesto_norway/24276363.html)

<sup>565</sup> ‘The International Court of Justice, the United Nations, and Kosovo’, by The Wandering White, 27<sup>th</sup> July 2010, update remark added on the 26<sup>th</sup> September 2010. Source: <http://thewanderingwhite.blogspot.com> downloaded from the Google ‘Wayback Machine’ archive. The Wandering White uses the term “EUSSR” several times – but which does not appear in the quoted article by Srdja Trifkovic.

<sup>566</sup> In: ‘radova karadzic European martyr’, by *alias* TheWanderingWhite, <http://thewanderingwhite.wordpress.com>, 26<sup>th</sup> October 2009; and also ‘radova karadzic infidel hero’, by *alias* TheWanderingWhite, <http://thewanderingwhite.wordpress.com>, 16<sup>th</sup> March 2010 - both articles quoted by *alias* Conservative Swede in: ‘ZIONISM versus Bolshevism – A struggle for the soul of the Jewish people’, 4<sup>th</sup> March 2011 at 01:53am and 02:02am. Source: <http://conswe.de.blogspot.com/2010/05/zionism-versus-bolshevism-struggle-for.html>; and also within Breivik’s ‘manifesto’, published on the day of the Oslo/Utøya atrocity (22<sup>nd</sup> July 2011)

<sup>567</sup> Radovan Karadžić was arrested in Belgrade on the 21<sup>st</sup> July 2008. He was extradited to the Netherlands on the 30<sup>th</sup> July 2008. Although the ICTY trial was originally set for the 1<sup>st</sup> March 2010, it didn’t actually begin until the 13<sup>th</sup> July 2010.

<sup>568</sup> For example, as carried on the page: ‘Swiss Stand Up to Islam’, The Wandering White, source: <http://thewanderingwhite.blogspot.com> - downloaded from the Google Way Back Machine archive.



Those documents contain **many hundreds** of Internet forum/blog postings made by ABB between the 1<sup>st</sup> January 2003 and the 22<sup>nd</sup> July 2011. This is in addition to some 500 primary source (public domain) documents, referenced at the end of this report.

A detailed analysis of the evidence leads to the firm conclusion that the *aliases* Conservative Swede, Mr Particular Swede, Cosmophant, and Loranga **are all pseudonyms used by ABB**.

It could be speculated that *alias* Conservative Swede was an individual who, being prominently active within the European counter-jihad movement, was so appalled by the actions of ABB that he decided to cease all involvement with that movement. The problem with that thesis is twofold: firstly it requires the putting aside considerable circumstantial evidence pointing to *alias* Conservative Swede being ABB (as described within this report); and secondly, ABB never once cited *alias* Conservative Swede in any of his published articles/comments/posts – *alias* Conservative Swede would have had nothing to fear (unlike Fjordman) in continuing his conservative-movement/counter-jihad work. Indeed, he would have been in an excellent position for offering his own analysis and thoughts in regard to the events of the 22<sup>nd</sup> July 2011.

It is therefore concluded that the content of those postings therefore give important insights into ABB's (changing) state-of-mind over that period of time: his evolving ideological beliefs; his motivations (for his behavior); and his efforts to influence others.

It is noted that whilst the anti-terrorism 'experts' within academia have been very aware of ABB's history of his prolific use of Internet forums and blogs (and *aliases*), they have largely chosen to avoid any public examination of that important material. Instead of which, they have focused almost exclusively on his alleged on-line war-gaming activities (viz. 'World of Warcraft'/WoW).

Notably ABB has admitted that he intended to conceal his actual activities (including his extensive Internet on-line communications with various political activists) by claiming he was spending most of his time playing on-line computer games.<sup>569</sup>

However it is abundantly clear that the mainstream political establishment does not want ABB's actual motivations, and his actual intentions, to be properly (or, at least, openly) examined.

These are the primary conclusion of this addendum.

END

---

<sup>569</sup> "Don't let friends dig into your background, or ask too many questions while you are planning a secret military operation. Say you play World of Warcraft or another MMO and have developed an addiction for it." Source: "The Mystery Of The Lone Wolf Killer – Anders Behring Breivik and The Threat Of Terror In Plain Sight", Unni Turrettini, Pegasus Books LLC, New York 2015 – pages 58 and 64.

Comments on View From the Right (VFR) forum, 26<sup>th</sup> July 2011Comments

Karl D. writes:

Whenever I hear the word "Cultural Christian," especially off the lips of a liberal, I think of someone looking on in awe of the Sistine Chapel, and that's where it ends.

Bill Carpenter writes:

You know whom Breivik reminds me of... Conservative Swede.

LA replies:

I had the same thought earlier today. Or rather, he reminds of Conservative Swede prior to summer of 2007, when Swede suddenly became hostile to the West, Christianity, and me, whom he saw as the defender of the West and Christianity. Up to that point, he was a classic "cultural Christian": disbelieving in God, liking the Christian culture of the West, and with leanings toward a cult of power. After his turn, he began to propose some neo Germanic paganism as a replacement for Christianity, and said he welcomed the destruction of the West. The trajectory from cultural Christianity toward greater and greater nihilism is another thing the two have in common.

Posted by Lawrence Auster at July 26, 2011 11:34 AM | **Send**

Email this entry to:

Your email address:

Message (optional):

<http://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:H6pEsUjoW1...amnation.com/vfr/archives/020023.html+&cd=1&hl=en&ct=clnk&gl=uk> Page 3 of 4

Note: I first began investigating *alias* Conservative Swede towards the end of 2012. As a result of my suspicions, starting on the 5th January 2013, I began downloading as many of the numerous Internet postings produced by *alias* Conservative Swede as I could – both from his own blogs, and from other people's/organization's blogs and forums.

The above is from the article 'Killer Wants A "Re-Christianized" Europe Without God or Christ', by Lawrence Auster, View From the Right (VFR), 26th July 2011. Source: <http://www.amnation.com/vfr/archives/020023.html>. This blog entry, with a reference by Lawrence Auster regarding his (and other's) suspicions – and confirming my own – I first discovered, and downloaded, on the 24th January 2013.

Comment on The Age of Treason forum, 7<sup>th</sup> August 2011

ORGAN...  
 Counterjihad  
 Brussels 2007  
 Italy's Plan to Shut  
 Down the  
 Internet  
 Now I Know Why  
 They Call It  
 "Progressive"  
 Insuranc...  
 Flemming Rose  
 Connects the  
 Dots  
 Portrait of an  
 Artist with  
 Mohammed  
 So How Come  
 There's No  
 Fatwah?  
 Bolivia Explained  
 What Would Bill  
 Cosby Say?  
 A Soldier is a  
 Terrible Thing  
 to Waste  
 The Stack of Books  
 Just Fell  
 Over...Again  
 Sometimes You  
 Just Have to  
 Hear Someone  
 Else Speak...  
 "An Omniscient,  
 Brooding  
 Presence"  
 National Health or  
 Individual Well-  
 Being?  
 Sometimes I Feel

Watch Europe closely: its present is America's future.

Posted by Baron Bodissey at 10/31/2007 02:54:00 PM

Recommend this on Google

13 comments:

**PRCaDude said...** 1  
 Baron,  
 With all due respect to CS, I think embedding some HTML into your page for 'recent comments' might work better:  
<http://blogger-templates.blogspot.com/2007/03/recent-comments.html>  
 10/31/2007 4:37 PM

**Baron Bodissey said...** 2  
 PRCaDude --  
 I sympathize with your problem. Unfortunately for me, I would have to convert our template to Layouts in order to use this particular Blogger feature, and our template is still the old-style blogger template.  
 Upgrading to Layouts would take time, and I would have to be careful not to screw up our template, which I have spent 3 years fine-tuning.  
 And, alas, my spare time is now within an epsilon-radius neighborhood of zero.  
 Conservative Swede has done me an enormous service by setting up the govcomments site. For the time being, until my triple workload -- the blog, CVF, and my real job -- eases up, it will simply have to do.  
 10/31/2007 5:24 PM

Genocide Excused, Opposition Blamed, Fjordman Out | Age of Treason (page 25 of 50)

**Chechar**  
 7 AUGUST 2011 AT 11:53 AM  
 Pat: this is the other blog where [Fjordie's photo](#) also appears.

Anon, thanks for this vital piece of info on Lenin (I don't read the papers or watch TV anymore).

So Conservative Swede / Eric's blog got vaporized? Hmmm. Interesting. I think HE DID IT. How do I know? Because there used to be a hatnote in another of his blogs, [Recent Comments at Gates of Vienna](#), something like: "Designed by Conservative Swede". But that hatnote is now... gone.

Is Eric afraid that now with Fjordie's PC in the police hands he might be implicated?

It is seen that the disappearance of *alias* Conservative Swede (as originator, designer, and technical administrator of the Gates of Vienna (GoV) 'comments archive' website – immediately after the Oslo/Utøya massacre – did not go entirely unnoticed.

However there appears to have been no follow-up on this initial observation.

The faux outrage of *alias* Conservative Swede, to being called 'Norwegian'



**Conservative Swede said...**

74

OK, I get it. You are just trying to be polite... OK, so forget about it the whole thing.

*7/03/2008 6:32 PM*



**Qualis Rex said...**

75

*This comment has been removed by a blog administrator.*

*7/03/2008 6:33 PM*



**Conservative Swede said...**

76

QR,

It's deeply offensive of you to refer to me as **Norwegian**. It breaks the first two rules of GoV, and the Baron will most probably close down this thread now.

*7/03/2008 6:50 PM*



**Baron Bodissey said...**

77

Qualis Rex --

"Uncharitable" does not begin to describe it.

I'm considering revising my view of you as a non-troll. If you persist in posting insulting comments, I shall delete your comments as soon as they appear, without reading them.

**Conservative Swede** is not only a long-term and valued commenter here, he has contributed immensely to the Counterjihad in ways that are

too numerous to mention.

He may sometimes be provocative and abrasive in his inimitable *Swedish* way, but he follows our guidelines and values what we do here.

Insulting him at GoV is almost the same as insulting Dymphna or Fjordman. Don't try my patience.

*7/03/2008 7:02 PM*

Such entries as reproduced above show the extreme lengths that *alias* Conservative Swede (ABB) went to in presenting and projecting his identity as 'Swedish' – and the extreme hostility that he directed against anyone who suggested he might actually be Norwegian.

Breivik's bogus Swedish *persona*, 'Stormfront' forum (October 2008)

This is Google's cache of <http://www.stormfront.org/forum/434311-118/>. It is a snapshot of the page as it appeared on 5 Aug 2011 10:05:39 GMT. The [current page](#) could have changed in the meantime. [Learn more](#)

These search terms are highlighted: **stormfront year2183** [Text-only version](#)

[Stormfront](#) > [General](#) > [Lounge](#)

User Name   Remember Me?  
 Password    
[Forgot Password?](#) [Register](#)

[New Members From Around The World, Stop and Say Hello here. Part II](#)  
[Donate](#) [Blogs](#) [FAQ](#) [Members](#) [Social Groups](#) [Calendar](#) [Mark Forums Read](#)

Lounge Vent or ChitChat. Keep the less serious posts here.

Don and Derek Black Show live weekdays at 9:00am ET on [WPBR 1340 AM](#) || [Archives of recent shows.](#)  
 This morning at 9:00 ET. Call-ins 561-588-0675 or 866-936-9727. Video webstream at [WPBR 1340 AM.](#)

David Duke's latest videos. [Stormfront Contributors in July](#)  
[Support Stormfront!](#)  
[White Pride Enterprises Project](#)

Page 118 of 183  
[First](#) < [18](#) [68](#) [104](#) [105](#) [106](#) [107](#) [108](#) [109](#) [110](#) [111](#) [112](#) [113](#) [114](#) [115](#) [116](#) [117](#) [118](#) [119](#) [120](#) [121](#) [122](#) [123](#) [124](#) [125](#) [126](#) [127](#) [128](#) [129](#) [130](#) [131](#)

[LinkBack](#) [Thread Tools](#)

10-13-2008, 06:16 PM

**ThoughtCriminal14**  
 Forum Member

Join Date: Oct 2007  
 Location: Londonistan.  
 Posts: 2,225

Re: New Members From Around The World, Stop and Say Hello here. Part II

Quote:

Originally Posted by year2183  
 Hello 😊

*I'm 29 years living in Sweden. I'm working full time (And will spend the next 12 months) on writing a book about the Islamisation of Europe and how to cope with these upcoming problems. I started this project 10 months ago.*

This post references the 'Stormfront' member 'year2183' – now known to have been Anders Behring Breivik.

Note his reference to being a resident of Sweden. In fact Breivik, a Norwegian, was living in Oslo at that time.

## 'Stormfront' forum (August 2007)

Stormfront > Open Forums (open to guests) > Opposing Views Forum

User Name   Remember Me  
 Password

[Donate](#) [Radio](#) [Chat](#) [Register](#) [Blogs](#) [FAQ](#) [Community](#) [Today's Posts](#) [Search](#)

---

**Opposing Views Forum** For all our opponents who want to argue with White Nationalists.

---

**Listen live to Stormfront Radio with Don Black & Roy**  
**Today 9:00-10:00am ET | Archives**

Thread Tools [Search this Thread](#) [Display Modes](#)


08-09-2007, 09:52 AM #1

<p><b>Eurocon</b>          Guest          Posts: n/a</p>	<p><b>White people will be doing well</b></p> <p>I am quoting the blogger Conservative Swede.</p> <p>"Tomorrow the whole world will be like the Third World. People like me, of European ethnicity, will have no home, no nation. We will live like the Jews as elites in other people's nations (preferably a non-Muslim nation). This doesn't scare me. The Jews have lived thusly for two thousand years. It's a pity, but this is our destiny. This is what the Western Christians and liberals are working eagerly towards. This is what they are programmed to do. This is what they will achieve. I'll let them have it. As an individual I cannot change this. The only thing I can do is to prepare myself for it. A good plan is to live as a "Jew" in Catholic/Mestizo Latin America rather than a Muslim Europe, or the sinking Titanic of America. Even China looks like an option, in comparison."  <a href="http://conswe.de.blogspot.com/2007/08/im-island.html">http://conswe.de.blogspot.com/2007/08/im-island.html</a></p> <p>Don't be so scared of multiculturalism and mass immigration. It is certain that the whites will still be capable to dominate the high society. Most non-Whites are cognitively incapable to threaten us. The Jews have survived and there are 500 times more white people in the world.</p> <p><input type="button" value="Quote"/></p>
--	--

This post by the anonymous poster *alias* Eurocon references a contemporary article by *alias* Conservative Swede – published just two days earlier. This appears to have been the only post submitted to Stormfront by *alias* Eurocon.

The obsession of *alias* Conservative Swede with 'anti-Semitism'

**1 COMMENTS:**

 **Cosmophant** said...

International nationalism is perhaps an odd concept, but this here is *civilizational* nationalism. As Samuel Huntington says, a civilization is "the highest ranking of cultural identity".

The parties in the coalition are somewhat odd in themselves, though. It is notable that the Danish People's Party choose to stand outside of this effort.

The problem is the Western self image. Westerners perceived image of the dialectics of the situation, makes them see the brownish abyss as the anti-thesis of multiculturalist fantasies. (Thus, the problem of Front National etc, in my view is that they have *too much* in common with the establishment; they share the same world view).

<http://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:0ADTQKbr0SM...ationalist-join-forces-in-europe.html+&cd=1&hl=en&ct=clnk&gl=uk> Page 2 of 3

---

Thomas the Wraith: Neo-Nationalist "Join Forces" in Europe 06/04/2014 11:01


Denmark manages to produce a sensible anti-establishment party (DPP) since it is a truly liberal country (in the best sense of the word), so there is a long tradition of open and constructive debate. Anti-establishment parties in other countries is more of an expression of hampered emotions expressed in a still immature way. But nevertheless, the dynamics of change has to start somewhere, I suppose.

Still, for me, anti-semitism is always the litmus test. The parties of this joint effort are generally anti-semitic, so in it's current form it is nothing I can support. Compare again with Danish People's Party, which, in contrast, is the *most* Israel friendly party of it's country.

7:28 AM

In this 'Thomas The Wraith' forum, *alias* Cosmophant (*alias* Conservative Swede; ABB) emphasizes his concern regarding what he sees as anti-Semitism within contemporary, European nationalist political parties.

## Evidence of an early interest in political violence

**Loranga**  Posted: Thu Oct 19, 2006 9:34 pm Post subject: Reply with quote

**bob wrote:**  
I agree entirely with Loranga's argument but would extend it to other sections of the population.  
We should attack Judaism, and not Jews per se, some people will say. Fine. But Judaism manifests itself through Zionists and rabbis. ...

Such a lame PC trick. We have seen it so many times in media. But I didn't expect to see it here. It hardly works anymore in media, so of course it won't work at FFI.

So suddenly I'm the enemy of the Jews? For taking a strong position against the two most obsessively anti-semitic ideologies of the history of mankind: Islam and Nazism. How ironic! ~~Only a stupid and ignorant could make such a connection. We are not anti-semitic and protected myself saying that. It is not very difficult to be anti-semitic.~~ The same level. How does this connect in the mind of Bob? When the people defending Jews (among other threatened groups) have come to a point where they see no other way than to use violence, they become Nazis in the eyes of Bob? Not for being Nazis, but since Bob is an obsessive puritan against violence (or what?). There are many Bobs who consider the Jews the foremost Nazis of the world today, for defending Israel.

Are the Jews anti-semits, Bob?


The truth shall set you free...but first you'll be pissed off.  
View user's profile | Send private message

**bob** Posted: Thu Oct 19, 2006 9:58 pm Post subject: Reply with quote

Oh dear **Loranga**, I don't think you'd spot an ironic rejoinder if it was staring you in the face - which it was. Swedes aren't actually renowned for their subtlety.

Well let me spell it out to you in clear first degree language. If I were persuaded that Jews were destroying Western civilization I would probably wish to bang in a rabbi's head with a brick. If I did so I would be arrested, prosecuted and sentenced for my act. Now, I do happen to think that Muslims are a danger to the West and so I may well be tempted to bash in an Imam's head with a brick. But if I did so, I would be arrested, prosecuted and sentenced for my act. In the eyes of the law AND QUITE RIGHTLY, there is no difference between the two acts. You might wish to shift the socio-cultural and legal paradigm by which both acts are considered unlawful for the same reason, but your paradigm shift simply translates into state-condoned individual acts of violence - exactly as in Nazi Germany. It's clear from your posts that this is the situation you are pleading for. In which case you're a sordid piece of sh\*t and I regret ever having being polite to you.

"Ecrasez l'infâme!"  
View user's profile | Send private message

**Loranga**  Posted: Thu Oct 19, 2006 10:12 pm Post subject: Reply with quote

**bob wrote:**  
Oh dear **Loranga**, I don't think you'd spot an ironic rejoinder if it was staring you in the face - which it was. Swedes aren't actually renowned for their subtlety.

What was the irony?

You make the comparison of Judaism to Islam. Islam is an imperialistic politicized religion; aggressively expansive. The Jews are a minority. Where do you see a connection?

You write about Jews responsible for poisoning the sweet wellsprings of Christian civilization "and they deserve what they get". "Western decadence can be attributed to Judaism". "Jews run the pornography industry". Etc.

I do not see any irony in your post. It's not funny. In fact it's anti-Jewish.

And there's nothing subtle with it. It's the usual copy-paste monkeying we see PC zombies repeat all over the world.

The truth shall set you free...but first you'll be pissed off.  
View user's profile | Send private message

This FFI forum post by *alias* Loranga (*alias* Conservative Swede, ABB) is from early 2004. Again, note that a justification for extreme violence is predicated on the need to provide a defence against threats to Israel.



## The birth of the 'manifesto'

Friday, September 04, 2009  
**My friendship with Auster**

Unlike the impression Lawrence Auster wants to give [here](#), me and him were good friends and pretty close from the end of 2005 to the summer 2007. There were hundreds of emails going back and forth with very inspiring intellectual exchanges -- much of which was published at VFR, but even more wasn't, some of which was considered too hot. I teamed up with Auster, as I had done before with [Ali Sina](#) and later with [Baron Bodissey](#), and I sometimes helped him with practical things and we even had projects together.

In 2006 I came up with the idea of writing a proper right-wing manifesto, as an answer to the leftist manifesto of the twelve against islamism (with Bernard-Henri Levy etc.). This inspired Auster to write a new version of the manifesto. We worked together on this project for some time. I focused on rallying people as participants--since I had a better network of contacts and more time--with the purpose of creating a "new twelve". In the end the whole thing was a failure, and not even I and Auster could agree upon how the new manifesto should be written.

Also I helped Auster with practical things such as digitally recording a radio show, where he appeared, for him (posted [here](#), search for "KFNX").

And when his site was taken down for period of time by his web hosting company, and he was put in a totally Kafkaesque situation without access to his articles and without knowing if he ever would get them back. He was nervous about the whole situation because he had forgotten to take backups for more than half a year. Then I helped him reconstruct his whole blog from the Google cache by writing a script. Well, actually I had to use a macro recorder since Google had blocked the possibility to automatically save web pages using a script. It was sort of a fun challenge, since at several points it looked impossible to achieve. And it was for a good cause. Auster was once again very grateful for my help, for having "magically" retrieved his whole website, as he put it. Which was a relief to him during the whole uncertainty about what was going to happen with the whole affair.

file:///Users/Tony/Documents/ideologies/NWO/false%20flag%20atroc...rvasive%20swede%20downloads%2008:01:13/Conservative%20Swede.htm Page 9 of 13

---

Conservative Swede 04/04/2015 11:34

[Read further...](#)

By Conservative Swede At 17:28 2 comments

This is a typical example of the conceit of *alias* Conservative Swede (ABB) – of his claiming to be the originator for a “right wing” manifesto that was (in fact) first proposed by Lawrence Auster (of View From the Right).

## Reference to Theodor Herzl

15/06/2014 19:07

Conservative Swede: June 2011

view is clear: *everything* is open for exploration. But nevertheless there is the right time, place, context and participants for any meaningful discussion. To start with, certain rules of civilized society apply, e.g. we do not come naked with a hard-on to a debate. If certain fundamental conditions are not met, it's not a debate at all. Then there are the debates that are not good debates, due to lack of intelligence or intellectual honesty of the debaters. Or the inability to listen to what one's opponent actually said. Typical for the most interesting topics is that the majority of the participants cannot control their deepest emotions of fear and hate, which get triggered by touching upon taboos which set their core myths in berserk mode.

Certain topics are so infected by wackos that an open public debate is effectively impossible. Try discussing with 911 Truthers. Or with Hindutvas about how Christianity is not at all exactly like Islam. Or try pointing out to Sikhs that they have a proselytizing religion. The Jewish question might not even be as bad as some of the other examples I gave here. But bad enough to -- as a rule of thumb -- generally avoid open public debates about it. And that's what I referred to with the title of my previous post.

In any debate, arriving at the debate in Nazi uniform and greeting the participants with a Hitler salute, is always a bad idea. Regardless of what you intended to say. And for the rest, this debate is not worth having -- leave the room.

[Read further...](#)

By Conservative Swede At 17:37 8 comments

---

Sunday, June 19, 2011

**Wovon man nicht sprechen kann, darüber muß man schweigen**

My first impulse was to call this post something relating to "Lösung der Judenfrage" as a tribute to my house god Theodor Herzl, but in the end I fell for a different title. But it's still in an [evil language](#) :-)

The title translated into English says: Whereof one cannot speak, thereof one must be silent.

My point being: To the degree that we cannot speak intelligently about the Jewish question (*der Judenfrage* as Herzl would have said in his [evil language](#)), we had better leave it aside.

During [recent eruptions](#) over at [Gates of Vienna](#) I slated "*The Jewish question is a dead end*". Rebellious Vanilla protested against this in an email, so I'll need to explain. I'm not at all saying that it's not an interesting topic, highly pertinent to explore and with many important insights with regards to what makes the West fall apart. I'm simply saying that people are evidently unable to discuss it. (And if they can't, they had better not.)

This posting illustrates the extreme empathy of *alias* Conservative Swede (ABB) towards Jewish (Israeli) nationalism – as well as his pretentious posturing. This was posted just one month prior to the Oslo/Utøya massacres.

Last blog post by *alias* Conservative Swede, circa 18<sup>th</sup> July 2011

This is Google's cache of <http://csoverview.blogspot.com/>. It is a snapshot of the page as it appeared on 16 Mar 2014 21:59:53 GMT. The [current page](#) could have changed in the meantime. [Learn more](#)  
Tip: To quickly find your search term on this page, press **Ctrl+F** or **⌘-F** (Mac) and use the find bar.

[Text-only version](#)

[Share](#) 0 [More](#) [Next Blog»](#) [Create Blog](#) [Sign In](#)

## ConSwede Overview

Here's an overview of my site - Conservative Swede.  
My 30 last posts, then the 50 last reader comments.

## Recent Posts

- [Nazification Spells and Philosemitic Assurance: The EDL Case and Theory](#)
- [Joe Bloggs on the EDL Jewish Division affair](#)
- [Some of my #1 rankings at Google](#)
- [I'm a vicious antisemite!](#)
- [Ferdinand Bardamu on the foolishness of anti-Semitism and anti-anti-Semitism](#)
- [Ferdinand Bardamu: "White people are their own worst enemy"](#)
- [When is discussing useful anyway?](#)

- [Ekeroth, Clausen and Ungureanu](#)
- [More videos from Luton](#)
- [More social responsivity in Luton](#)
- [Ongoing discussions](#)

## Recent Comments

[Lavard](#) on [nazification spells and philosemitic](#) at Jul 18  
Why take a stance at all? Israel has nothing to do with Europe or Europeans. They are a middle eastern people, who speak a semitic language and have a semitic religion. They are semites. Otherwise they would have no claim on Israel. The survival of the west does not mean the survival of Israel.

[organicist](#) on [nazification spells and philosemitic](#) at Jul 05  
When it comes to curing the Screaming-Nazi-Heeber-Jeebers, I think it can be done indirectly. Leftist hegemony is protected by a linguistic barrier; keywords like "racist," "sexist," "privilege," and so forth form the main bulwark, while pre-Leftist words like "discrimination" and "hatred" have been co-opted by Leftist interests. We can break its grip by re-defining as many words as possible, and more importantly, insisting on these new definitions in everyday conversation. Suppose you insist that it's not "sexist" to think that there are neurological differences between the genders. If this was done on television, in the newspapers, or in a moderately large blog, the conservative interlocutor would be swamped and promptly Nazified. *However*: if you do this in everyday conversation, esp. one-on-one conversations, you will find that people change their minds much more easily. More to the point, they will begin using...[\(more\)](#)

[Armance](#) on [joe bloggs on edl jewish division](#) at Jul 03  
CS, thanks for saving my comment here. While I understand the reasons for which the GoV administrators deleted it

This was the last post by *alias* Conservative Swede (ABB) on his *primary* blog site – and shown here reproduced on his *overview* blog site. This entry was made sometime between the 18<sup>th</sup> July 2011 and the murderous attacks in Oslo by Brevik on the 22<sup>nd</sup> July 2011.

EDL forum post of article by 'Fjordman', 19<sup>th</sup> July 2011

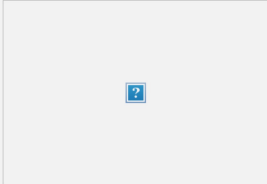
This is Google's cache of <http://englishdefenceleague.org/the-noted-blogger-fjordman-discusses-the-english-defence-league-2/>. It is a snapshot of the page as it appeared on 20 Jul 2011 16:21:39 GMT. The [current page](#) could have changed in the meantime. [Learn more](#)

These search terms are highlighted: **fjordman** These terms only appear in links pointing to this page: **blog** [Text-only version](#)

- [Home](#)
- [Activity](#)
- [Community](#)
  - [Divisions](#)
  - [Forums](#)
- [About](#)
  - [Mission Statement](#)
  - [Contact Us](#)
- [News](#)
- [Campaigns](#)
  - [Halal Campaign](#)
  - [No More Mosques](#)
- [Events](#)
- [Forum](#)
- [TV](#)
- [Shop](#)
- [Resources](#)
  - [Flyers & Leaflets](#)
  - [Member Map](#)
  - [Newsletter](#)

## The Noted Blogger **Fjordman** Discusses the English Defence League

By [657](#) in July 19th 2011 [Comments »](#)  
 Filed Under [News](#) Tags: [BBC](#), [EDL](#), [English Defence League](#), [UAF](#)



By **Fjordman**


Critical comments have been published about the alleged extremism of the English Defence League (EDL), the anti-Jihadist street protest movement that is active in many English cities.

The origins of the EDL can be traced back to Luton, England in the spring of 2009, after British troops were harassed by militant Muslims. Scandinavian blogger Conservative Swede commented in April 2009 that "The police broke up a march on Monday 13/4/09 by British people wanting to reclaim their streets from Muslim fanatics. Officers said it was illegal to stage the protest in Luton where extremists were allowed only last month to shout abuse at troops home from Iraq. This is the first time I can remember seeing Westerners act morally. All morality is

This post appeared on the EDL website just 3 days before the atrocity in Norway by Anders Behring Breivik. However no evidence can be found to confirm that the article did, indeed, originate from the blogger Fjordman.

## Example of similarities in style and content [1]

Gates of Vienna: The Breivik Portfolio, Part One: The American Connection 22/08/2016 08:55




language group) of the writer can be identified by certain characteristic mistakes.

Mr. Breivik was clearly not a native speaker of English. On page 1211 of his manifesto he wrote:

The fall, or more specifically the partition, of the US is imminent and will occur **within** 2025 at the earliest. The **primary** reason for this implosion is that the US won the **economical** cold war but lost the cultural cold war due to **weak leadership**. [emphasis added]

Loranga

Joined: 15 Feb 2004  
Posts: 1701



Posted: Fri Jun 02, 2006 10:38 am Post subject:

crazy canuck wrote:

Dear Humanist,

Our original topic of discussion was is this forum right wing?

Our friends **Loranga** & R.L. seem to dwell into deeper meaning of right, left, and topics like: is there Us empire? Why it is reluctant empire? Why its going to fail, or has failed.They often talk in abstarct terms Involving philosophy of some authors which others have not read .

Lorang has his unique idea of what is left and what is right. To him Bush , many neo cons and democrats are class leftists in mode of some intellectual school of Europe.Although conservatives/ Republicans will deny, they are class one believer in state welfarism or statism.

Like you I also go by gut feeling and my mind is web site as well as great encyclopedia. All Ideas original and I dont care for some obscure 20th century guru or hilosopher or political scientists.

Reagards  
C.C.

Crazy Canuck,

Great summary of the discussion so far.

Yes, I see Bush, neocons, Democrats, etc. as part of the same culturally leftist continuum. I do make a difference between leftists and liberals, but they all belong to the same continuum (so Bush is a liberal rather than a leftist). They all share the politics of national, cultural and civilizational suicide. The leftists differ in that they prefer the idea of suicide by **economical disaster**, but on the other hand they are not as hell-bent on direct national suicide as the liberals (such as Bush).

In regard to an examination of the content of Breivik's 'manifesto', an incorrect use of the word "*economical*" was particularly noted by the editor of Gates of Vienna forum. Notably, *alias* Loranga also made that particular (and most unusual) mistake – and did so repeatedly.

One such example by *alias* Loranga (from the Faith Freedom International forum) is shown above.


Citations by *alias* Conservative Swede

Conservative Swede, what I really wanted to say was another thing. You say that Multiculturalism was born in America. Have you study Mexico? Do so. It is a very interesting case and I believe it was indeed the first self proclaimed multicultural country. And proud of it.

But you're right when you say that Mexico never had the power to impose its multiculturalism in Europe. The same can't be said of the United States and I tell you that your reason is very strongly based in logics. Yes, America is the root of the problem the French initiated.

I just don't think your three examples are bright ones. Sorry man, I'm being honest.

August 14, 2009 1:40 PM

 [Conservative Swede](#) said...

While not agreeing with the rest of what he says, [Afonso](#) makes a very good point over at GoV:

Baron B had written:  
*The truth is that Muslims have been slaughtering and enslaving black Africans for more than a millennium.*

Afonso answers:  
*This is redundant. The Africans themselves enslaved each other (just lay an eye on Haiti) like no one did.*

That is, the Africans treated each other much worse than the Americans treated them. In fact, as bad as the Muslims. And with have other such historical examples of inter-race atrocities, e.g. the Aztecs.

So ones again, how were the Americans rewarded for this niceness? By permanently having a class of people built into their society who will, as a group, forever feel grudge against the majority for having enslaved their ancestors. And as a consequence of this, becoming known as the epitome of cruel slavery. And this is all an effect of their own creation, by their nicety. As Rollory pointed out, this could have been avoided if Lincoln had been able to execute his plan.

This is yet another example of human decency that does not scale up to the state level.

But for example: Shouldn't we help poor people? Yes, of course. But if we apply this morality at the state level and hand out welfare money to them, we create a permanent class of poor people within our society that will grow. Essentially we pay them to remain poor.

As Baron Bodissey pointed out in his excellent [Darwin at Work](#)

<http://consuede.blogspot.com/2009/08/america-as-birthplace-of.html>

**Peter Schiff**  
**Politically Incorrect - English Version**  
**Polymath**  
**Ramzpaul**  
**Ron Paul**  
**Russia Today**  
**Snaphanen videos**  
**Spogbolt**  
**Srdja Trifkovic**  
**Steve Sailer**  
**Stratfor**  
**Surviving in Argentina**  
**The Anger of a Quiet Man**  
**The Conservative Kitchen Table**  
**The Joy of Curmudgeonry**  
**The Local - Sweden's news in English**  
**The Long View**  
**The Spearhead**  
**The Telegraph News Bloggers**  
**The Wandering White**  
**Up Pompeii**  
**Watts Up With That?**  
**Wilson Revolution Unplugged**

**Bloggrulle (in Scandinavian languages)**  
**A very useful portal: Motvärnet.nu**  
**Affes Statistik-blogg**  
**Axess**

This appears to be the only blog entry/page by *alias* Conservative Swede (ABB) in which he posted recommended links. Note the link to the US-based organization STRATFOR.

These links were removed for all subsequent blog postings.

## STRATFOR: email on Breivik's connection with STRATFOR



This is Google's cache of [https://wikileaks.org/gifiles/docs/37/3788887\\_new-ticket-it-vlb-959081-oslo-shooter-.html](https://wikileaks.org/gifiles/docs/37/3788887_new-ticket-it-vlb-959081-oslo-shooter-.html) (https://wikileaks.org/gifiles/docs/37/3788887\_new-ticket-it-vlb-959081-oslo-shooter-.html). It is a snapshot of the page as it appeared on 23 Sep 2016 22:13:11 GMT.

The current page (https://wikileaks.org/gifiles/docs/37/3788887\_new-ticket-it-vlb-959081-oslo-shooter-.html) could have changed in the meantime. [Learn more](http://support.google.com/websearch/bin/answer.py?hl=en&p=cached&answer=1687222) (http://support.google.com/websearch/bin/answer.py?hl=en&p=cached&answer=1687222)

Full version

⌕tiPA\_oJ:https://wikileaks.org/gifiles/docs/37/3788887\_new-ticket-it-vlb-959081-oslo-shooter-.html&num=1&hl=en&gl=uk&strip=1&vwsr=0)  
 ⌕tiPA\_oJ:https://wikileaks.org/gifiles/docs/37/3788887\_new-ticket-it-vlb-959081-oslo-shooter-.html&num=1&hl=en&gl=uk&strip=0&vwsr=1)

Tip: To quickly find your search term on this page, press Ctrl+F or ⌘-F (Mac) and use the find bar.

# THE GLOBAL INTELLIGENCE FILES

The GFiles,  
Files released: **5543061** ([//wikileaks.org/the-gfiles.html](http://wikileaks.org/the-gfiles.html))

**The GFiles**  
<https://www.wikileaks.org/the-gfiles.html>  
 Specified Search  
<https://search.wikileaks.org/gifiles/>

On Monday February 27th, 2012, WikiLeaks began publishing *The Global Intelligence Files*, over five million e-mails from the Texas headquartered "global intelligence" company Stratfor. The e-mails date between July 2004 and late December 2011. They reveal the inner workings of a company that fronts as an intelligence publisher, but provides confidential intelligence services to large corporations, such as Bhopal's Dow Chemical Co., Lockheed Martin, Northrop Grumman, Raytheon and government agencies, including the US Department of Homeland Security, the US Marines and the US Defence Intelligence Agency. The emails show Stratfor's web of informers, pay-off structure, payment laundering techniques and psychological methods.

## New Ticket - [IT !VLB-959081]: Oslo shooter

Released on 2013-03-28 00:00 GMT

Email-ID	3788887
Date	2011-07-25 04:46:03
From	it@stratfor.com
To	michael.rivas@stratfor.com

New Ticket - [IT !VLB-959081]: Oslo shooter

New Ticket: Oslo shooter

Hey there,  
 Seems that the crazy Oslo shooter guy was on our freelist and Meredith wants to know if he ever sent in a response or letter to the editor. Can you help us find out this info?

His email address is Anders.Breivik@gmail.com . and his name is Anders Behring Breivik.

This is coming from the executives so if there is anyway we could expedite this request, I would appreciate it.

I'm ccing Maverick and Cole in case they have a way to search also since they handle Letters etc.

--  
 Jenna Colley

This STRATFOR internal email, obtained by the Wikileaks organization, reveals that Anders Behring Breivik was on the STRATFOR email mailing list for receiving regular, automatic updates on their intelligence reports and articles.

STRATFOR: 'The Utility of Assassination' article, 22<sup>nd</sup> February 2010

INTERNET ARCHIVE  
WaybackMachine  
11 captures  
25 Feb 10 - 5 Oct 16


http://www.stratfor.com/weekly/20100222\_utility\_assassination Go

JAN 2009

## The Utility of Assassination

Join STRATFOR's free email list and you'll get STRATFOR's FREE Intelligence in your inbox each week.

February 22, 2010 | 2052 GMT



GEOPOLITICAL INTELLIGENCE REPORT

By George Friedman

The apparent Israeli assassination of a Hamas operative in the United Arab Emirates turned into a bizarre event replete with numerous fraudulent passports, alleged Israeli operatives caught on videotape and international outrage (much of it feigned), more over the use of fraudulent passports than over the operative's death. If we are to believe the media, it took nearly 20 people and an international incident to kill him.

STRATFOR has written on the details of the killing as we have learned of them, but we see this as an occasion to address a broader question: the role of assassination in international politics.

### Defining Assassination

We should begin by defining what we mean by assassination. It is the killing of a particular individual for political purposes. It differs from the killing of a spouse's lover because it is political. It differs from the killing of a soldier on the battlefield in that the soldier is anonymous and is not killed because of who he is but because of the army he is serving in.

The question of assassination, in the current jargon "targeted killing," raises the issue of its purpose. Apart from malice and revenge, as in Abraham Lincoln's assassination, the purpose of assassination is to achieve a particular political end by weakening an enemy in some way. Thus, the killing of Adm. Isoroku Yamamoto by the Americans in World War II was a targeted killing, an assassination. His movements were known, and the Americans had the opportunity to kill him. Killing an incompetent commander would be counterproductive, but

It is almost certain that Anders Behring Breivik – who at this time (2010) was receiving weekly email updates from STRATFOR on their articles – will have seen this opinion-piece from the head (and Chief Intelligence Officer) of STRATFOR, George Friedman.



Comment by *alias* Conservative Swede, RT.com, 1<sup>st</sup> August 2012

Airbjörn! Belarus brass axed as Swedish paratrooping teddies invade (PHOTOS) — RT Comments 18/01/2015 09:20

This is Google's cache of <http://rt.com/news/belarus-military-teddy-bear-invasion-548/comments/>. It is a snapshot of the page as it appeared on 10 Jan 2013 19:21:31 GMT. The [current page](#) could have changed in the meantime. [Learn more](#)  
Tip: To quickly find your search term on this page, press **Ctrl+F** or **⌘-F** (Mac) and use the find bar.

These search terms are highlighted: **conservative swede** [Text-only version](#)

VERSIONS: [الرئيسية](#) [NOTICIAS](#) [FREEVIDEO](#) [РУССКИЙ](#) [RTA](#) [RTBF](#) [RSS](#) [LOG IN](#) [SIGN UP](#)


LIVE Where to Watch [Schedule](#)

News [Top Videos](#) [Programs](#) [Politics](#) [USA](#) [Business](#) [Sport](#) [Art&Culture](#) [All about Russia](#) [Learn Russian](#) [Community](#) [Meet Friends](#) [Online Exclusive](#)

[News](#) [Airbjörn! Belarus brass axed as Swedish paratrooping teddies invade \(PHOTOS\)](#) [Comments](#)

## Airbjörn! Belarus brass axed as Swedish paratrooping teddies invade (PHOTOS)

Published: 01 August, 2012, 06:45  
Edited: 07 August, 2012, 21:44

 A month after thousands of teddy bears were dropped out of an airplane as part of a PR stunt, President Lukashenko dismissed top military brass for failing to protect the country's airspace from the "hostile invasion."

5 [Tweet](#) 0


[Follow](#) 430K follow [Follow @rt.com](#) 4


21 COMMENTS

sabatova (unregistered) August 01, 2012, 10:49 [quote](#) +1  
Pls can you drop some Teddy Bears on Czech republic? We are also lacking free speech.

**RT on** [SUBSCRIBE ON YOUTUBE](#)

MORE ON THE STORY

 **Teddy Bear paratroopers land reporter in Belarus jail**  
Belarus police have detained a journalist who covered the Teddy Bear Airdrop – an ad campaign in which dozens of plush toys were reportedly parachuted on to Belarusian territory from a Swedish aircraft.  
16.07.2012, 16:39  
20 comments

 **Lukashenko vows to oppose foreign threats and color revolutions**  
Belarus and Russia will defend their independence by all means they possess, the Belarus President said at the country's Independence Day military parade.  
03.07.2012, 14:10  
22 comments

TO:JJ (unregistered) (unregistered) August 01, 2012, 18:19 [quote](#) +2  
No, this was not funny. The Swedes should take care their troubles. This was a clear act of violating the airspace of a sovereign county. The plane should have tracked ( which is was) and intercepted ( which did not happened) and stupid pilot send to prison for three months in very conditions.

**Conservative swede (unregistered)** August 01, 2012, 19:02 [quote](#) 0  
You all act like it was the Swedish government who did this. It was a PR firm!

gewangew August 01, 2012, 19:11 [quote](#) +2  
Parachute some real bears in central Stockholm each with the label:  
Ultimate ytrandefrihet och rörelsefrihet - Vi växte upp.  
(Ultimate freedom of speech and freedom of movement -- We grew up.)  
:-)

Casandra (unregistered) August 01, 2012, 19:56 [quote](#) +1  
What a blessing for children!Free Teddy Bears!

From this comment on RT.com it is apparent that *alias* Conservative Swede (ABB) had access to the Internet at that time (on the 1<sup>st</sup> August 2012). The subject matter (internal politics in Belarus) is seen as being especially significant (regarding 'regime change' *et cetera*).

Searchlight Magazine, Issue N° 433, 6<sup>th</sup> July 2011

Searchlight Magazine: Norway - Police target nazi Odinist sect 12/04/2015 08:45

This is Google's cache of <http://www.searchlightmagazine.com/index.php?link=template&story=40>. It is a snapshot of the page as it appeared on 6 Jul 2011 01:46:15 GMT. The current page could have changed in the meantime. [Learn more](#)

These search terms are highlighted: **searchlight norway** [Text-only version](#)

**Against Racism and Fascism**

This month's magazine  
July 2011

Author: **Tor Bach and Lise Apfelblum** | Date: **December 2003**

## Norway - Police target nazi Odinist sect

**The police security service in Norway has launched a drive to smash Tore Wilhelm Tvedt's nazi psycho sect, Vigrid. After a long period of investigation of the sect, including all its members and sympathisers, the police are now striking at its structures.**

Officers will knock on the doors of all the youngsters who have participated in Tvedt's bizarre initiation ceremonies and talk to them and their parents. Their plan is to monitor each affected youngster closely over a long period in cooperation with parents and other agencies.

[> Subscribe <](#)

According to information obtained by *Searchlight's* Norwegian sister magazine *Monitor*, the police have already managed to gather a huge amount of valuable information about the sect's inner life and workings from shocked youngsters. Parents have also realised that their children have been involved with something that could destroy their lives and, crucially, criminal activity has been revealed.

Tvedt claims that he was appointed as the prophet of the ancient Norse god Odin during an incident in which Odin "revealed himself" to him in 1997. Tvedt, who spent the last couple of years before embarking on his prophetic career in France and Belgium, had already had contact with Norwegian nazis a long time before Odin turned up.

His first attempt to form his own nazi group was the Oslo-based Bootboys thug squad. But the young boneheads he managed to recruit objected to his ban on alcohol and soon split with him. This left Tvedt free to run his other pet outfit, the so-called Association for True History, set up to smear Norwegian war veterans and Jews and to spread all the usual rubbish denying the Holocaust.

This article appeared in the July 2011 issue of Searchlight Magazine, some 2 weeks before the Oslo/Utøya massacre.

Inexplicably, Searchlight chose to reproduce an article published some 8 years previously. Notably Breivik went to considerable lengths to portray his action on the 22<sup>nd</sup> July 2011 as those of an 'Odinist', despite not previously having shown any interest in such beliefs.

References by *alias* Conservative Swede and ABB to Theodor Herzl – [2]

## CONSERVATIVE SWEDE

A CAT HAS ONLY NINE LIVES. AND THIS BLOG HAS DIED FOR THE 9TH TIME. IT DIED [THE FIRST TIME](#) AFTER JUST FOUR MONTHS. NOW IT'S SAVED FOR ETERNITY IN READ-ONLY MODE. WELCOME TO MY MIAOWSOLEUM!

Friday, October 26, 2007

### Part 2: Sweden Democrats and Hollywood Nazis

Worries and warnings have been raised that we had invited crypto-Nazis to the Counterjihad summit in Brussels. One of the prime examples mentioned of such an alleged crypto-Nazi is Ted Ekeroth of the Sweden Democrats. This claim is completely ridiculous. Ted Ekeroth is a Jew and Sweden's most high profile pro-Zionist. For this he was awarded with the prestigious Herzl Award last year.

[Overview of recent comments and posts](#)

Archive

- ▶ 2011 (9)
- ▶ 2010 (3)

Certain topics are so infected by wackos that an open public debate is effectively impossible. Try discussing with 911 Truthers. Or with Hindutvas about how Christianity is not at all exactly like Islam. Or try pointing out to Sikhs that they have a proselytizing religion. The Jewish question might not even be as bad as some of the other examples I gave here. But bad enough to -- as a rule of thumb -- generally avoid open public debates about it. And that's what I referred to with the title of my previous post.

In any debate, arriving at the debate in Nazi uniform and greeting the participants with a Hitler salute, is always a bad idea. Regardless of what you intended to say. And for the rest, this debate is not worth having -- leave the room.

[Read further...](#)

By **Conservative Swede** At 17:37 8 comments


Sunday, June 19, 2011

### Wovon man nicht sprechen kann, darüber muß man schweigen

My first impulse was to call this post something relating to "Lösung der Judenfrage" as a tribute to my house god Theodor [Herzl](#), but in the end I fell for a different title. But it's still in an [evil language](#) :-)

**Anders Brevik: His Life and Mission**  
By Christian Messenger  
brevik theodor herzl

About this book



**New!** Shop for Books on Google Play

Browse the world's largest eBookstore and start reading today on the web, tablet, phone, or ereader.

[Go to Google Play Now >](#)

My library  
My History  
Books on Google Play

which was a vast movement of National Revival (not a conspiracy by small elites, as the textbooks say) and an Alliance between the aristocratic Right (Count Cavour[1] and King Victor Emmanuel[2]) and the Revolutionary Left (Garibaldi[3]). And look at Ataturk's revival of Turkey after the collapse of the Ottoman Empire (led by the [military](#)). [Ireland and Israel have had Nationalist struggles in the last century](#) we can very usefully learn from. In each case, a handful of visionaries raised whole nations, after centuries (even millennia) of oppression. [Theodor Herzl](#), founder of Zionism, was ridiculed and died after only 8 years in politics, convinced of his own failure. Remember the spider in Robert the Bruce's cave: each time its web was blown away, it wove again and Bruce was inspired to re-weave the web of Scots Nationhood: still going strong 780 years later. We must study Athelstan, Alfred and Edgar of Wessex, who did not give up, just because everyone told him that England was finished. Neither Boudicca, nor Caractacus should be our heroes, because they both failed quickly and miserably. It was Cassivellaunus who defeated

20

The top image is of a post by *alias* Conservative Swede, 26<sup>th</sup> October 2007. The middle image is of a post by *alias* Conservative Swede, 19<sup>th</sup> June 2009. And the bottom image is an [extract](#) from the 'manifesto' of Anders Behring Brevik, published on the 22<sup>nd</sup> July 2011 – as reproduced from another source.

*Alias* Conservative Swede, “Theodism” – and Zionism

**Conservative Swede said...**

Furor Teutonicus,

*We know my Great-great-Grandmother read and taught Runic divination and Norse mythology. ...has enabled us to ensure that we are following the tradition in the same way as our ancestors did, right back to Volkswanderung times and beyond.*

Hey FT, stick to these traditions! Even make as careful notes as you can (one easily forget or mix things up, even when thinking one would remember). Interview any living noid in your family!

We will need this stuff later in in this century when there will come a strong movement for reconstruction of Theodism. It's fantastic that you have an unbroken lineage so far back for our authentic culture.

Surely, an obviously, the reconstructed Germanic Folk Religion will not be a copy of the original Germanic Custom, but it will take much inspiration from there. And considering the lack of written sources, you might be sitting on a treasure.

If you want to discuss the issue with me, send an email. You find my email address through my blog.

I know people think such a reconstruction is impossible and don't take it seriously. But once again, let's learn from history instead of staying in the present-time bubble. Look e.g. at the reconstruction of Israel. Hebrew had been gone as the language of the Jews for some 2000 years (even Jesus didn't speak Hebrew!). But well, as we know it was reconstructed. If only the will

49

http://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:BxG2nnAP8...m/2009/07/reversal-is-possible.html+&cd=1&hl=en&ct=clnk&gl=uk Page 31 of 101

---

Gates of Vienna: Reversal is Possible

29/03/2014 16:28

power is there! And Theodism is very close to us in time in comparison. E.g. in Sweden it was not until mid-13th century that Christianity brutally crushed our Theodism.

The þjóð will return!

7/25/2009 3:40 PM

In this post to the Gates of Vienna (GoV) forum, *alias* Conservative Swede (ABB) used Zionism (an ethnocentric, religiously based nationalism) as an exemplary model for a “*reconstructed Germanic Folk Religion*”.

Note also that *alias* Conservative Swede also attempted to solicit the email contact details from the GoV forum poster *alias* Furor Teutonicus.

## First report by MSM on Anders Breivik's activities (in 2005)



## Phony diplomas easily bought

**By MARLA JO FISHER**  
The Orange County Register

USA - There's one thing wrong with the diploma from Cal State Fullerton, accompanied by transcripts showing its owner got straight A's: It's a lie.

The records, which look impressive and show the owner earned a master's degree in engineering, were bought by The Orange County Register last month for \$295 off the Internet, to show how easily they can be obtained.

The selling company, which hides behind an anonymous offshore Web address, is one of a growing number of Internet sites where people can buy phony credentials from real schools, including Harvard University, the University of Southern California and some in Orange County. You can even hire a service that claims it will verify a fake degree.

MSNBC 2005 report on Oslo-based fake diploma producer 'Benjamin Peterson' – a.k.a. Anders Behring Breivik.

Today's sophisticated computer programs, online payment and high-speed airmail mean that it took only two weeks for the diploma and transcripts the Register ordered to arrive in an unmarked package with no return address.

The package was mailed from Oslo, Norway.

The Web site, [www.diplomaservices.com](http://www.diplomaservices.com), is hosted through

---

Page 2 of 3

an anonymous service based in Saint Vincent and the Grenadines that advertises its clients can pay in cash so no one - not even the host - will know their identity.

"Our client list is private," was the e-mailed response to a query sent to the Web host regarding the owner of the diploma service.

No one from the site responded to two e-mailed requests for interviews. No phone contact number was provided.

However, when a reporter asked some generic questions about buying a diploma, an e-mail response was sent from a person identified as Benjamin Peterson, promising: "You can show your employer and they'll never doubt that you did indeed attend that school."

The reporter had not asked about using the diploma to deceive.


This is an MSNBC report from 2005 giving details of a fake diplomas operation being run by an Oslo-based person using the alias 'Benjamin Peterson' – i.e. Anders Behring Breivik.

Given that from as early as 2005, the fake diploma activities of Anders Behring Breivik (in Oslo) were known to the mainstream media it is fair to assume those activities were also known to the FBI, to INTERPOL and to the Norwegian POLITI.

FFI: *alias* Loranga, and *alias* Agaricus (Adrian Morgan)

Agaricus

Posted: Fri Oct 20, 2006 6:47 pm Post subject: Reply with quote



Joined: 14 Jul 2005  
Posts: 11191  
Location: Britain

Loranga wrote:

Goku wrote:  
As I see it, they need to come back to True Islam rather than reform Islam.

This is whom the dhimmis of this forum consider a moderate Muslim.

I do not agree with Goku on this point, but I do agree with him that it is wrong to physically attack those with whom I disagree.

But because you are too cowardly to state who you are, and you yourself are breaking the forum rules by inciting violence, because you cannot stand up to be counted - I would suggest that in REAL LIFE you are far more of a dhimmi than I am.

Your imagined fears that Muslims will seek you out - as if you really are of any great interest to anyone - means that you have already succumbed to dhimmitude.

You do not stand up like a real politician and state openly "I advocate attacking aging imams" because in the real world, you would be jailed.

But here, on Fantasy Island FFI, where any jumped up deadbeat can fancy themselves as an orator, theologian or inciter of others, you pose and preen, but in the real world, you have bowed down to your fear of Muslims.

If you were a real warrior against Islam, you would be writing manifestos, you would be standing on street corners, or writing articles to inform people.

But being the abject cowardly dhimmi you really are, you hide behind your fake persona, dishing out your fake exhortations to others, inciting them to do what you are too cowardly to do in real life.

You, Loranga, are a FRAUD.

Extremism is the loser's revenge on society  
I reserve the right to make public any PMs sent to me. Be warned!

Back to top View user's profile Send private message

This is a response by *alias* Agricus (real name: Adrian Morgan), Faith Freedom International (FFI) forum, 20<sup>th</sup> October 2006 in which he goads *alias* Loranga (ABB) in regard to *alias* Loranga's rather inexplicable keenness on anonymity – by saying "*If you were a real warrior against Islam, you would be writing manifestos, you would be standing on street corners, or writing articles to inform people.*"

GoV references to *alias* Conservative Swede's mysterious disappearance

ORGAN...  
 Counterjihad  
 Brussels 2007  
 Italy's Plan to Shut  
 Down the  
 Internet  
 Now I Know Why  
 They Call It  
 "Progressive"  
 Insuranc...  
 Flemming Rose  
 Connects the  
 Dots  
 Portrait of an  
 Artist with  
 Mohammed  
 So How Come  
 There's No  
 Fatwah?  
 Bolivia Explained  
 What Would Bill  
 Cosby Say?  
 A Soldier is a  
 Terrible Thing  
 to Waste  
 The Stack of Books  
 Just Fell  
 Over...Again  
 Sometimes You  
 Just Have to  
 Hear Someone  
 Else Speak...  
 "An Omniscient,  
 Brooding  
 Presence"  
 National Health or  
 Individual Well-  
 Being?  
 Sometimes I Feel

Watch Europe closely: its present is America's future.

Posted by Baron Bodissey at 10/31/2007 02:54:00 PM

13 comments:

**PRCalDude said...** 1  
 Baron,  
 With all due respect to CS, I think embedding some HTML into your page for 'recent comments' might work better:  
<http://blogger-templates.blogspot.com/2007/03/recent-comments.html>  
 10/31/2007 4:37 PM

**Baron Bodissey said...** 2  
 PRCalDude --  
 I sympathize with your problem. Unfortunately for me, I would have to convert our template to Layouts in order to use this particular Blogger feature, and our template is still the old-style blogger template.  
 Upgrading to Layouts would take time, and I would have to be careful not to screw up our template, which I have spent 3 years fine-tuning.  
 And, alas, my spare time is now within an epsilon-radius neighborhood of zero.  
 Conservative Swede has done me an enormous service by setting up the govcomments site. For the time being, until my triple workload -- the blog, CVF, and my real job -- eases up, it will simply have to do.  
 10/31/2007 5:24 PM

Genocide Excused, Opposition Blamed, Fjordman Out | Age of Treason (page 25 of 50)

**Chechar**  
 7 AUGUST 2011 AT 11:53 AM  
 Pat: this is the other blog where [Fjordie's photo](#) also appears.

Anon, thanks for this vital piece of info on Lenin (I don't read the papers or watch TV anymore).

So Conservative Swede / Eric's blog got vaporized? Hmmm. Interesting. I think HE DID IT. How do I know? Because there used to be a hatnote in another of his blogs, [Recent Comments at Gates of Vienna](#), something like: "Designed by Conservative Swede". But that hatnote is now... gone.

Is Eric afraid that now with Fjordie's PC in the police hands he might be implicated?

The disappearance of *alias* Conservative Swede (as originator, designer, and technical administrator of the Gates of Vienna (GoV) 'comments archive' website – immediately after the Oslo/Utøya massacre – did not go entirely unnoticed.

However (and rather inexplicably) this was never followed up.

Timeline analysis of postings by Breivik, and associated *aliases* – [1]

Date	Time	Topic	Author	Website/Forum	Comment
13/08/2009	22:02	Douai Fete	'Conservative Swede'	conswe.de	
07/09/2009	09:23 - 16:46	Marseilles	'Anders B'	document.no	This post contains CS's 'blogroll'
08/09/2009	01:27 - 17:08	Lebanon	'Anders B'	document.no	'Anders B' is known to be Anders Behring Breivik
12/09/2009	12:18	London	'Anders B'	document.no	
13/09/2009	18:07 - 23:03	Gothenburg	'Anders B'	document.no	
14/09/2009	09:18 - 23:11	..	'Anders B'	document.no	
15/09/2009	00:33	..	'Anders B'	document.no	
01/10/2009	23:46 - 01:25	Ethno-centric mythology	'Conservative Swede'	conswe.de	
25/10/2009	15:24	UK - Labour	'Anders B'	document.no	
26/10/2009	not known	radova- karadzic- european martyr	'TheWanderingWhite'	blogspot.com	referenced via conswe.de blog, 04/03/2011 02:02. No Google cache/WayBack
31/10/2009	08:39 - 09:43	Islam - demographic warfare	'Anders B'	document.no	
02/11/2009	01:05	Oslo - Blitz etc	'Anders B'	document.no	
04/11/2009	17:07	Nat Socialism	'Anders B'	document.no	
05/11/2009	06:57	Lars Gule	'Anders B'	document.no	
06/11/2009	17:24	..	'Anders B'	document.no	
17/11/2009	22:04	Marseilles	'Anders B'	document.no	
22/11/2009	23:43	Fjordman	'Anders B'	document.no	
24/11/2009	07:33	Cult Marxists	'Anders B'	document.no	
25/11/2009	23:22	Dennis Mangan	'Conservative Swede'	conswe.de	
26/11/2009	20:47	Norway	'Anders B'	document.no	
28/11/2009	00:00	Philippines	'Anders B'	document.no	
28/11/2009	18:04	War is deceit	'Anders B'	document.no	
29/11/2009	22:39	Ummah	'Anders B'	document.no	
30/11/2009	02:13	Swiss referendum	'Anders B'	document.no	
30/11/2009	02:32	NS terrorism and the BBC	'Anders B'	document.no	
30/11/2009	19:29	Swiss referendum	'Anders B'	document.no	
30/11/2009	19:32	Swiss Stand Up To Islam	'TheWanderingWhite'	blogspot.com	Includes blogroll. Google cache copy. No Google WayBack copy.
01/12/2009	12:02	demographics	'Anders B'	document.no	

Date	Time	Topic	Author	Website/Forum	Comment
02/12/2009	00:56	Fjordman	'Anders B'	document.no	
02/12/2009	19:57	..	'Anders B'	document.no	
03/12/2009	01:21	Vienna Sch	'Anders B'	document.no	
03/12/2009	12:29	genocide	'Anders B'	document.no	
04/12/2009	04:10	Euro-Islam	'Anders B'	document.no	
04/12/2009	17:01 - 23:40	Norway	'Anders B'	document.no	Critical reference to "ethnocentrism"
05/12/2009	07:14 - 15:50	..	'Anders B'	document.no	Critical reference to "ethnocentrism"
06/12/2009	13:26 - 23:39	..	'Anders B'	document.no	Critical reference to "ethnocentrism"
09/12/2009	10:50 - 17:14	Doc magazine	'Anders B'	document.no	
17/12/2009	18:36	extamism	'Anders B'	document.no	
25/12/2009	09:58	Saudi - Sunnis	'Anders B'	document.no	
30/12/2009	07:14	Norway	'Anders B'	document.no	
31/12/2009	14:12	globalism	'Anders B'	document.no	
02/01/2010	14:20	Oslo	'Anders B'	document.no	
19/01/2010	11:25	..	'Anders B'	document.no	
23/01/2010	02:53	Doc magazine	'Anders B'	document.no	
24/01/2010	10:45	Norway	'Anders B'	document.no	
25/01/2010	05:20	Racism	'Anders B'	document.no	
02/02/2010	13:35	USA	'Anders B'	document.no	Critical reference to "ethnocentrism"
16/02/2010	19:25	UK	'Anders B'	document.no	
17/02/2010	10:56	hate ideologies	'Anders B'	document.no	
24/02/2010	10:17	psychopathy	'Conservative Swede'	conswe.de	
02/03/2010	19:25	..	'Conservative Swede'	conswe.de	
15/03/2010	10:25	Romania girl	'Conservative Swede'	conswe.de	
16/03/2010	not known	radova karadzic infidel hero	'TheWanderingWhite'	blogspot.com	Referenced via conswe.de, 04/03/2011 01:53. No Google cache/WayBack copy.
02/05/2010	17:34	EDL Stands for Freedom Against	'TheWanderingWhite'	blogspot.com	
04/05/2010	17:16	The Triumph of Anglophobia	'TheWanderingWhite'	blogspot.com	
05/05/2010	10:34	Nazis	'Conservative Swede'	conswe.de	

Internet blog/forum posts from the 13<sup>th</sup> August 2009 to the 5<sup>th</sup> May 2010.



Timeline analysis of postings by Breivik, and associated *aliases* – [2]

Date	Time	Topic	Author	Website/Forum	Comment
08/05/2010	00:04	Zionism versus Bolshevism	'Conservative Swede'	conswe.de	
09/05/2010	20:06	--	'Conservative Swede'	conswe.de	
12/05/2010	15:01	The Forced Islamisation of British	'TheWanderingWhite'	.blogspot.com	Daily Mail article, 12/05/2010
20/05/2010	16:48	Stalino-Globalism: The Free World's	'TheWanderingWhite'	.blogspot.com	Terrill Hall article, The August Review 22/03/2010
29/05/2010	06:14	Jews: Socialist, Traditional and Zionism	'TheWanderingWhite'	.blogspot.com	Referenced via conswe.de, 28/05/2011 14:10 (see below). Alias 'Kil Whitey'
29/05/2010	17:20	American Nuclear Disarmament	'TheWanderingWhite'	.blogspot.com	Investor's Business Daily article, 04/05/2010
07/06/2010	20:25	Zionism versus Bolshevism	'Conservative Swede'	conswe.de	
13/06/2010	11:11		'Anders B'	document.no	
15/06/2010	20:49	The Root of the Manchurian President	'TheWanderingWhite'	.blogspot.com	
24/06/2010	13:25	US war in Afghanistan	'TheWanderingWhite'	.blogspot.com	
12/08/2010	12:20	Elias Abulizani: Hero	'TheWanderingWhite'	.blogspot.com	Includes blogroll
14/08/2010	04:17	The Judeo-Islamic Alliance	'TheWanderingWhite'	.wordpress.com	
14/08/2010	10:49	Swiss People's Party to rescue	'TheWanderingWhite'	.blogspot.com	Includes blogroll
01/09/2010	08:19	Far East	'Anders B'	document.no	
21/09/2010	23:20	extremism	'Anders B'	document.no	
09/10/2010	09:46	The ICJ, Hague, re: Kosovo	'TheWanderingWhite'	.blogspot.com	
26/10/2010	?	--	'TheWanderingWhite'	.blogspot.com	Referenced via conswe.de, 04/03/2011 01:53. No Google cache/Wayback copy.
29/10/2010	14:08:00	Doc magazine	'Anders B'	document.no	
23/01/2011	22:56 - 23:12	Doù Fete	'Conservative Swede'	conswe.de	
26/01/2011	14:07	Dr. Revilo P Oliver	'TheWanderingWhite'	.blogspot.com	
30/01/2011	17:05	Support for Audite	'TheWanderingWhite'	.blogspot.com	
30/02/2011	19:15	Zionism versus Bolshevism	'TheWanderingWhite'	conswe.de	
22/02/2011	01:05, 01:33	--	'TheWanderingWhite'	conswe.de	
22/02/2011	16:05	--	'TheWanderingWhite'	conswe.de	
23/02/2011	01:20, 03:21	--	'TheWanderingWhite'	conswe.de	
23/02/2011	17:25	--	'TheWanderingWhite'	conswe.de	
23/02/2011	23:54	--	'TheWanderingWhite'	conswe.de	
24/02/2011	00:18	--	'Conservative Swede'	conswe.de	

Date	Time	Topic	Author	Website/Forum	Comment
28/02/2011	20:34 - 23:14	Zionism versus Bolshevism	'Conservative Swede'	conswe.de	
01/03/2011	00:46	--	'Conservative Swede'	conswe.de	
01/03/2011	03:29	--	'TheWanderingWhite'	conswe.de	
01/03/2011	11:46	--	'Conservative Swede'	conswe.de	
02/03/2011	08:06, 02:25	--	'TheWanderingWhite'	conswe.de	
04/03/2011	01:31 - 03:42 (4)	--	'TheWanderingWhite'	conswe.de	
05/03/2011	02:05	--	'TheWanderingWhite'	conswe.de	
05/03/2011	02:08 - 03:07 (4)	--	'TheWanderingWhite'	conswe.de	
05/03/2011	03:22	--	'TheWanderingWhite'	conswe.de	crude, anti-Semitic 'joke' proffered
05/03/2011	10:42	--	'TheWanderingWhite'	conswe.de	
05/03/2011	22:01, 22:02	--	'TheWanderingWhite'	conswe.de	
06/03/2011	00:59 - 03:34 (4)	--	'TheWanderingWhite'	conswe.de	begins inserting extreme, anti-Jewish vitriol into comments
06/03/2011	12:59	--	'TheWanderingWhite'	conswe.de	
06/03/2011	18:10	--	'TheWanderingWhite'	conswe.de	
06/03/2011	18:57	--	'TheWanderingWhite'	conswe.de	
06/03/2011	17:21	--	'TheWanderingWhite'	conswe.de	
07/03/2011	03:55 - 04:03 (3)	--	'TheWanderingWhite'	conswe.de	
07/03/2011	21:28 - 23:57 (3)	--	'Conservative Swede'	conswe.de	
08/03/2011	00:56 - 01:54 (3)	--	'Conservative Swede'	conswe.de	
16/03/2011	00:56	--	'Conservative Swede'	conswe.de	
25/03/2011	18:13	Doc magazine	'Anders B'	document.no	
01/05/2011	00:54	When The English Monarchy ...	'TheWanderingWhite'	.wordpress.com	ABB ill with 'virus' - early April to 25th April ( re. his 'manifesto' diary)
06/05/2011	not known	When The English Monarchy ...	'TheWanderingWhite'	.planetforward.ca	
29/05/2011	not known	Saul Alinsky - TheACORNisation ...	'TheWanderingWhite'	.wordpress.com	updated: 01/07/2011 (see below).
29/05/2011	14:10	--	'TheWanderingWhite'	conswe.de	
03/06/2011	01:55	Nazification	'Conservative Swede'	conswe.de	

Internet forum/blog posts from the 8<sup>th</sup> May 2010 to the 3<sup>rd</sup> June 2011

Timeline Analysis of Postings by Breivik, and associated *aliases* – [3]

Date	Time	Topic	Author	Website/Forum	Comment
19/06/2011	20:58	Wivoon man	'Conservative Swede'	conswe.de	
20/06/2011	17:37	When is	'Conservative Swede'	conswe.de	
22/06/2011	00:46 - 23:00	I'm a vicious anti-Semite!	'Conservative Swede'	conswe.de	
30/06/2011	10:12	Some of my	'Conservative Swede'	conswe.de	
01/07/2011	not known	Saul Alinsky - TheACORNisation ...	'TheWanderingWhite'	wordpress.com	List: 'TheWanderingWhite' blog - update to 29/05/2011 blog (see above).
02/07/2011	09:34,18:13 & 22:22	Joe Blogg	'Conservative Swede'	conswe.de	Breivik reconnoiters Oslo and Utoya targets.
02/07/2011	23:36	Nazification	'Conservative Swede'	conswe.de	Breivik reconnoiters Oslo and Utoya targets.
03/07/2011	02:58 - 02:55	-	'Conservative Swede'	conswe.de	
18/07/2011	12:49	Notification	Island	conswe.de	Last comment appears on conswe.de blog.
after 18/07/2011	?	Overview	'Conservative Swede'	csosview	blogspot.com blog closed.
after 18/07/2011	?	-	'Conservative Swede'	conswe.de	blogspot.com blog closed.
<b>22/07/2011</b> - - - - - Terrorist attack by Anders Behring Breivik, at Oslo and Utoya					
before 20/09/2011	?	-	'Conservative Swede'?	conswe.de	blogspot.com blog re-opened, with alterations (info removed). Read only.
before 19/01/2012	?	-	'Conservative Swede'?	csosview	blogspot.com blog re-opened - no changes from 18/07/2011 version.
01/08/2012	19:02	Airbjørn! Belarus Brass Aeed	'Conservative Swede'?	RT.com	post on RT News comments section, re. Belarus.

Internet forum/blog posts from the 19<sup>th</sup> June 2011 to the 18<sup>th</sup> July 2011 (i.e. 3 days before Anders Behring Breivik carried out his murderous attacks in Oslo, and on the island of Utøya. Important post-attack events are also shown.

Breivik's *primary* Blog – full 'Blog Roll' Changes, circa Early 2011

	'blog roll' for the 13th May 2011		'blog roll' for the 8th July 2011 (note: entire blog roll deleted, sometime prior to 13/08/2011)	
English	Alternative Right	Up Pompell	1389 Blog	Jihad Watch
Language	<del>Beer 'n Sandwiches</del>	VDARE Blog	Alternative Right	John Derbyshire
sites:	Brussels Journal	VDARE.com	American Renaissance	Joy of Curmudgeony
	<del>Cordelia For Lear</del>	Videos by europarl	Andrew Bottom	Kilman TV
	<del>Diana West: The Death of grown-Up</del>	View from the Right	Atlas Shrugs	Latta Island
	<del>Erich: The Hesperado</del>	<del>Western Civilization and Culture</del>	By Peace	Libertas Alliance
	EuropeNews	Whiskey's Plaza	Brussels Journal	Lionheart
	Faith Freedom International	Wilson Revolution Unplugged	Chronicles Magazine	Mangan
	Galla Watch	<del>Zardoz: MarlScoreWeb</del>	Cox & Forum	Mark Sliyin
	Gates of Vienna		Crucible of Terror	Marcus Møldbug
	<del>George Friedman: Stratfor</del>		Daniel Haman	Mr. O'Brien's Thinking Emporium
	In Mala Fide		English Defence League	New English Review
	Jihad Watch		Europe News	Organicist
	Latta Island		Faith Freedom International	Oz Conservative
	<u>Liberty And Culture</u>		<del>Fjordman Blog</del>	Pat Condel
	Lionheart		<del>Fjordman Files</del>	Politically Incorrect - English Version
	Mangan's		Foreign Policy Research Institute	Ramzpauf
	Marcus Møldbug: Unqualified Res...		FrontPage Magazine	Ron Paul
	<del>Mission Europa Netzwerk Karl Martell</del>		Galla Watch	<del>Russia Today</del>
	Mr. O'Brien's Thinking Emporium		Gates of Vienna	Snaphanen videos
	<del>Natalie: Brobarn</del>		Gert Wilders	Spogbot
	Oz Conservative		Gerald Celente	Srdja Trifkovic
	<del>Pamela Geller: Atlas Shrugs</del>		Gillaume Faye	Steve Sailer
	<del>Peter Lavell</del>		Hans-Hermann Hopps	Stratfor
	Snaphanen videos		Hesperado	Surviving in Argentina
	Spogbot		Honest Thinking	Taki's Magazine
	Srdja Trifkovic		In Mala Fide	The Anger of a Quiet Man
	Steve Sailer		International Free Press Society	The Local - Sweden's news in English
Scandinavian	A very useful portal: Movilmet.nu	Snaphanen	A very useful portal: Movilmet.nu	Human Rights Service
Language	Balder Blog	Tarja Bergkvist	Atlas Statistikk-blogg	ISAM - Allt du behöver veta
sites:	Besika dropper	Ted Ekeröth	Aress	Jan Mård
	Bilgula finger	Tommy Hansson	Balder Blog	Kent Ekeröth
	Contra	Uthaposten	Besika dropper	Klartaxson
	Document.no		Bilgula finger	Kurt Lundgren
	Every Kinda People		Contra	Mark Wäger
	<del>Forum Mot Islamisering</del>		Compassio?	MetaMatters' videos: Blatter brak
	Fria Nyheter		Dansk Folkpartiet	Nicolas Sornets
	Friken Scorige		Document.no	Politisk Inkomekt
	Human Rights Service		Every Kinda People	Rakryggad
	Jan Mård		Faithback Forum	Robsten
	Kent Ekeröth		Fula tankar	SD Web-TV
	Kurt Lundgren		<del>Framskriftspartiet</del>	Snaphanen
	Mark Wäger		Fria Tider	Spyddigen
	MetaMatters' videos: Blatter brak		Friken Scorige	<del>Sverigedemokraternas</del>
	Politisk inkomekt		Golaka Klubbem	Tarja Bergkvist
	Rakryggad		Gudmundson	Ted Ekeröth
	Robsten		Hodge	Thoralf Alfsson
				Tommy Hansson
				Uthaposten
				Vargager
				Zonka

Key: deletions in red, new additions in green

Sometime between the 13<sup>th</sup> May and the 8<sup>th</sup> July 2011 Anders Breivik (operating under a pseudonym) made unprecedented, substantial changes to the content of his 'blog roll', on his *primary* blogspot.com page – as shown above.

The changes of particular interest are highlighted (in **bold green**, and underlined).

Breivik's *entrapment blog* – recommended “Useful” links: circa 2009

The Wandering White: Swiss stand up to Islam 24/06/2014 08:41

*That changed in 2006, however, when a Sikh temple, complete with a gleaming white crown, was inaugurated in Langenthal. Karademir appears to have been struck with cupola envy.*

*"I said to myself: why not us?" he recalled last week, adding that he had applied for a permit to build what would be Switzerland's fifth minaret and permission had been quickly granted.*

*Encouraged by this, Muslim communities all over the country began applying for permits to put up their own minarets, regardless of the fact that noise regulations prevent the towers from fulfilling their traditional function of calling the faithful to prayer.*

*People began to worry about minarets dominating the Swiss skyline.*

***"They felt threatened," said Patrick Freudiger, a Conservative MP who likes to remember a comment by Tayyip Erdogan, the Turkish prime minister, who once described minarets as the "bayonets" of the Muslim faith. "Minarets are symbolic of a quest for political and religious power," Freudiger said.***

*A similar battle has been raging in Germany over plans to build one of Europe's biggest mosques in the shadow of Cologne cathedral. The Danes are also locked in debate over plans for two grand mosques in Copenhagen.*

*In an initiative that would please Switzerland's antiminarret campaigners, an Italian town seized the headlines last week by putting up signs banning women from wearing the burqa in public.*

***"If we ban the minarets, that won't help communication between us," said Thomas Ruefener, the mayor of Langenthal. "And immigration will continue all the same."***

*Referendum or not, the arguments seem likely to continue. "In Switzerland," said Hisham Maizer, president of the Swiss Federation of Islamic Organisations, "the debate about Islam is only just beginning."*

**The Fort Hood Jihad: Fact and Media Distortion**

▶ October (1)  
▶ September (1)

---

USEFUL LINKS

- African Crisis
- Alan Stang
- Allan Wall
- Alternative Right
- Alyssa Lappen
- American Congress for Truth
- American Renaissance
- American Third Position Party
- Americans for Immigration Control
- Americans for Prosperity
- Andrei Illarionov
- Andrew Bostom
- Anti-Communist Analyst
- Audit the Fed
- Australia First
- Axis Information and Analysis**
- Bad Eagle
- Bare Naked Islam
- Big Government
- Bulgarian Reformation Ministries
- Campaign for Liberty
- Canada Free Press
- Casuals United
- Center for Immigration Studies
- Center for Security Policy**
- Center for Strategic and International Studies**
- Chris Horner
- Chronicles: A Magazine of American Culture
- CNS News
- Comprehensive Immigration Reduction
- Conservative Democratic Alliance

http://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:gCp2P5kayD:2009/11/swiss-stand-up-to-islam.html+&cd=3&hl=en&ct=clink&gl=uk Page 4 of 8

This blog entry by Anders Breivik was made in 2009. Each entry on the list carried a 'clickable' link to each organization's website account.

The sites of particular interest – including (and in particular) the Axis Information and Analysis organization (AIA) – are highlighted.

Breivik's *entrapment blog* – recommended “Useful” links: circa 2009 [2]

The Counterterrorism Blog  
The Death of Durban  
The Death of Johannesburg  
The Fjordman Files  
The Global Muslim Brotherhood  
Daily Report  
The Heretical Press  
The Heritage Foundation  
The Intercollegiate Studies Institute  
The International Strategic Studies Association (ISSA)  
The Investigative Project on Terrorism  
The Jamestown Foundation  
The John Birch Society

<http://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:sCSt5Ex47v...om/2010/08/elias-abuelazam-hero.html+&cd=2&hl=en&ct=clnk&gl=uk> Page 7 of 9

---

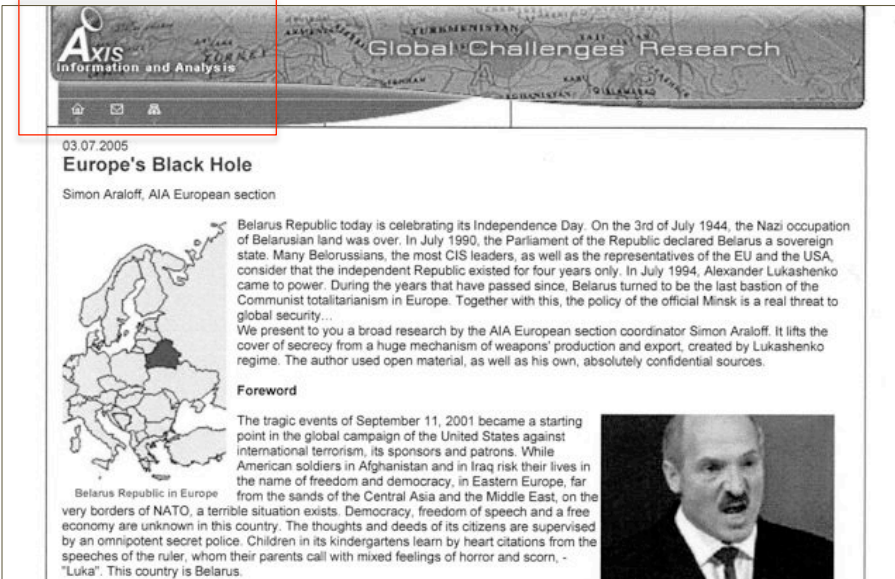
The Wandering White: Elias Abuelazam: Hero 24/06/2014 15:51

The Long War Journal  
The Lord Byron Foundation for Balkan Studies  
The Middle East Forum  
The Middle East Media Research Institute (MEMRI)

This blog entry by Anders Breivik was made in 2010. Each entry on the list carried a 'clickable' link to each organization's website account. The 'useful links' list is unchanged from that of 2009.

The sites of particular interest are highlighted.

## Axis Information and Analysis (AIA) – website sample page



**Axis**  
Information and Analysis

Global Challenges Research

03.07.2005  
**Europe's Black Hole**  
Simon Araloff, AIA European section

Belarus Republic today is celebrating its Independence Day. On the 3rd of July 1944, the Nazi occupation of Belarusian land was over. In July 1990, the Parliament of the Republic declared Belarus a sovereign state. Many Belorussians, the most CIS leaders, as well as the representatives of the EU and the USA, consider that the independent Republic existed for four years only. In July 1994, Alexander Lukashenko came to power. During the years that have passed since, Belarus turned to be the last bastion of the Communist totalitarianism in Europe. Together with this, the policy of the official Minsk is a real threat to global security...

We present to you a broad research by the AIA European section coordinator Simon Araloff. It lifts the cover of secrecy from a huge mechanism of weapons' production and export, created by Lukashenko regime. The author used open material, as well as his own, absolutely confidential sources.

**Foreword**

The tragic events of September 11, 2001 became a starting point in the global campaign of the United States against international terrorism, its sponsors and patrons. While American soldiers in Afghanistan and in Iraq risk their lives in the name of freedom and democracy, in Eastern Europe, far from the sands of the Central Asia and the Middle East, on the very borders of NATO, a terrible situation exists. Democracy, freedom of speech and a free economy are unknown in this country. The thoughts and deeds of its citizens are supervised by an omnipotent secret police. Children in its kindergartens learn by heart citations from the speeches of the ruler, whom their parents call with mixed feelings of horror and scorn, - "Luka". This country is Belarus.

Report launch for "**Towards a Grand Strategy for an Uncertain World**"

- Thursday, Jan 10, 2008
- **AUDIO DURATION:** 02:12:35  
**Missing Plug-**  
[Download Audio](#) (Right-Click and Save)



The CSIS Europe and International Security Programs, in partnership with the **Noaber Foundation**, hosted the launch of "**Towards a Grand Strategy for an Uncertain World: Renewing the Transatlantic Partnership**," a new report authored by **Gen. Dr. Klaus Naumann** (Germany), **Gen. John Shalikashvili** (United States), **Field Marshal The Lord Inge** (United Kingdom), **Adm. Jacques Lanxade** (France), and **Gen. Henk van den Breemen** (the Netherlands), with Benjamin Bilski and Douglas Murray. The event also featured commentary by **Robert E. Hunter**, former U.S. Ambassador to NATO.

In the report, these five distinguished military leaders consider the complexity of emerging global security challenges and the capabilities of existing institutions to address them. They conclude that dealing with these challenges requires a new transatlantic grand strategy that ensures a better integration of military and non-military capabilities. They argue that a transformed NATO, working closely with the European Union, should serve as the core element of a future security architecture. The group advances a number of near- and longer-term proposals to enhance NATO and transatlantic unity of effort. They advocate replacing the two-pillar concept of U.S.-European relations with an alliance of democracies ranging from Finland to Alaska.

Programs  
[Europe Program](#), [International Security Program](#)  
Regions  
[Europe](#)

## Multimedia



- Audio  
[Audio: Report launch for "Towards a Grand Strategy for an Uncertain World"](#)  
Jan 10, 2008  
DURATION: 02:12:35  
[International Security](#)
- Files  
[Download](#)

## Event Partners

**Noaber Foundation**  
CSIS Center for Strategic and International Studies  
1800 K Street, NW  
Washington, DC 20006

Note that a preoccupation with events in Belarus is especially noticeable for the AIA organization. The AIA appears to have had some considerable influence – especially on US and European mainstream media organizations (such as The Economist magazine).

Note also that the NOABER Foundation (based in the Netherlands) is listed as a partner organization with the CSIS (based in Washington DC).

Breivik's *entrapment* blog – full 'useful links' listing, 30<sup>th</sup> November 2009

**ABB entrapment blog: 'blog roll' for the 30th November 2009**

African Crisis	Comprehensive Immigration Reduction	Islamist Watch	Newsreal
Alan Stang	Conservative Democratic Alliance	Issues and Views: The Blog	Nicholas Sitr
Allan Wall	Conservative Swede ( <b>ABB primary blog</b> )	Jean Philippe Rushton	On the Issues
Alternative Right	Council of Conservative Citizens	Jihad Watch	Once Upon a Time in the West
Alyssa Lappen	Creeping Sharia	Jobbik	Party of Freedom
American Congress for Truth	Dan Root	John Derbyshire	Patients First
American Renaissance	Democratic Union of the Center	Juan McVain	Paul Gottfried
American Third Position Party	Dennis Morgan	Judicial Watch	Persécution.org: International Christian C
Americans for Immigration Control	Dhimmihuk. The Status of Non-Muslim Minorities ...	Kevin MacDonald	Pier Clouka
Americans for Prosperity	Dienekes' Anthropology Blog	La Russophobe	Pro-Afrikaans Action Group
Andrei Iliarionov	Discover the Networks: A Guide to the Political Left	Lawrence Auster	Progress Party
Andrew Bostom	Eagle Forum	League of The South: For the Future of The South	Republican Liberty Caucus
Anti-Communist Analyst	Ecclesia GOC	Limits to Growth	Rhodesia and South Africa Military History
Audit the Fed	English Defence League	Ludwig von Mises Institute	Richard Lynn
Australia First	F.I.R.E.	Mark Steyn	ROCCOR Refugees
<b>Axis Information and Analysis</b>	Federation for American Immigration Reform	Marin Luther King, Jr., A True Historical ....	Russia-Eurasia Terror Watch
Bad Eagle	Former Muslims United	<b>Matthias Kuentzel</b>	Sam Francis
Bare Naked Islam	Fox News	Mexican Occupation	Serbianna
Big Government	Frontpage Magazine	Michael Von Online Magazine	Sr Francis Galton
Bulgarian Reformation Ministries	Gates of Vienna	Michelle Malkin	Steve Sailer
Campaign for Liberty	Genuine Orthodox Church of America	National Association for Gun Rights	Strategic Crisis
Canada Free Press	Greene Watch	National Police Defense Foundation	Sweden Democrats
Casuals United	Heinz-Christian Strache	National Prayer Network	Swiss People's Party
Center for Immigration Studies	Holy Metropolis of the GOC of America	National Rifle Association	Tak's Magazine
<b>Center for Strategic and International Studies</b>	Hot Air	National Right to Work Legal Defense Foundation	Tax Day Tea Party
Chris Homer	Howard Phillips	News with Views	Tea Party Patriots
Chronicles: A Magazine of American Culture	Iana Mercer	Newsmag	Tenth Amendment Center
CNS News	Islam in Europe		The American Spectator

The American Thinker	The NEFA Foundation	SATIRE:
The August Review	The New American	Communists for Kerry
The British National Party (BNP)	The Occidental Quarterly Online	Iowa Hawk
The Brussels Journal: The Voice of Cons. ...	The Roosevelt Myth	kathy blog
The Center for Individual Rights	The Rossett Report	Professor Kurgman
<b>The Center for Intelligence Studies</b>	The Russian Orthodox Church in Exile	The People's Cube
<b>The Center for Security Policy</b>	The Society of Saint Plus X	
The Color of Crime	The Stein Report	
The Constitution Party	The Washington Examiner	
The Counterterrorism Blog	Thomas E. Woods, Jr.	
The Death of Durban	Trevor Loudon	
The Death of Jhannesburg	True Torah Jews Against Zionism	
The Fjordman Files	Tundra Tabloids	
The Global Muslim Brotherhood Daily Report	Ummat al-Kuffar	
The Heretical Press	Vdare	
The Heritage Foundation	Victor Davis Hanson	
The Intercollegiate Studies Institute	Welsh Defence League	
<b>The International Strategic Studies Association</b>	White America	
<b>The Investigative Project on Terrorism</b>	Wilders on Trial	
<b>The Jamestown Foundation</b>	Winds of Jihad	
The John Birch Society	World Threats	
The Long War Journal	Youth for Western Civilization	
The Lord Byron Foundation for Balkan Studies		
<b>The Middle East Forum</b>		
<b>The Middle East Media Research Institute</b>		
The National Association of Scholars		
The National Policy Institute		
Source: TheWanderingWhite.blogspot.com		

Shown is the 'blogroll' as per 30<sup>th</sup> November 2009.

Intelligence-gathering organizations are highlighted in red. Again, Anders Breivik was operating this blog under a pseudonym.

### The Vanishing US Intelligence Assessment

**STRATEGIC NARRATIVE INSTITUTE**  
— GLOBAL SECURITY FORESIGHT —

- KEYNOTE -  
**NATIONAL STRATEGY IN A MATURING  
INFORMATION AGE**

What we call the "information environment" increasingly describes the entire geo-strategic environment. There is no distinct informational domain, as there is a domain of land or sea or even cyber. Rather, "information" is the global air we all breathe. If this is the case, what are the implications for developing, and execute strategies and tactics related specifically to information?

**By Amy Zalman, Ph.D.**  
Presented to the visiting delegation of the Swedish Defence College,  
U.S. National War College, Washington DC  
October 21, 2013

---

Amy@StrategicNarrativeInstitute.com | +1.202.594.9236 | StrategicNarrativeInstitute.com  
© 2016 Strategic Narrative

:

Or the case of Anders Breivik, who as you know, was motivated by a complicated ideological cocktail of Islamophobia, anti-feminism and a self-styled version of Zionism, when he murdered 77 people in Oslo several years ago. Feedback loops in networked conditions produce truly unpredictable results—and that is what Breivik was.

Let me be clear. I am not talking about addressing 21<sup>st</sup> century's most complex issues with information tactics. This is not about papering the complexities of the information age with leaflets, or tweets. It is about beginning to peer into the unfolding logic of our own age to understand better its threats, and exploit far more effectively its many positive opportunities.

Amy@StrategicNarrativeInstitute.com | +1.202.594.9236 | StrategicNarrativeInstitute.com  
© 2016 Strategic Narrative

THIS AMY ZALMAN / US NATIONAL WAR COLLEGE ARTICLE IS NO LONGER ACCESSIBLE.



END